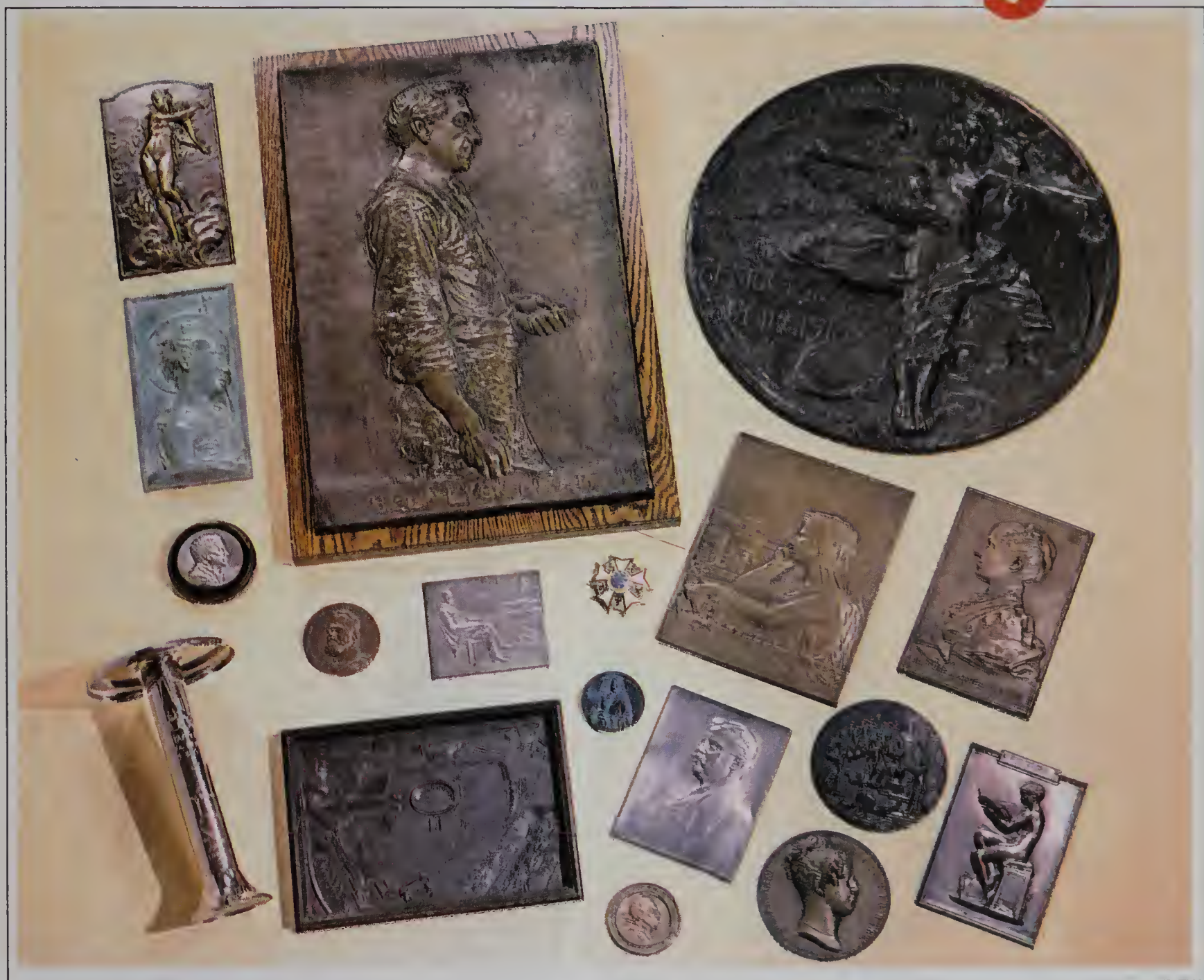


C.A.L.

Auction Catalog

CATALOG 31



Art Plaques, Reliefs, Madallions, Art Medals, Olympic Items, Goetz Medals
 May 14, 1989 • 1 PM • Omni Park Central Hotel, NYC

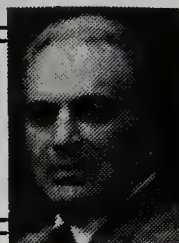
Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

Herbert Adams



1. Society of Medalists Issue #9, 1934; 2 7/8-inch (72.6x72.4mm) .999 silver. By Herbert Adams, sc. Obv youth fishing. Rev fish as prize. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Scalloped shape. Flawless gem, perfect! Unc. 188.7 grams\$250-300
2. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #9, 1934; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Herbert Adams, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,207 struck. Scalloped shape. Gold tint finish. Very light toning. AU.\$55-60

Agop Agopoff



3. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1967-70; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Agop Agopoff, sc. Includes Edwin T. Booth & William Cullen Bryant. Struck by Medallie Art. (63-1-45, -65). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-33

Robert I. Aitken



4. (A.N.S.) Marshal Foch Visit Medal, 1921; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Robert I. Aitken, sc. Obv Ferdinand Foch, French WWI Commander of Allied Armies who carried 1918 offensive to triumphant conclusion, full face in uniform, ANS logo right. Rev Victory holding US shield, with French & US shields at her sides. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by American Numismatic Soc. Serial #147 of 206. (Johnson 38; 21-6). Dark brown patina (some patina streaks). Sharp, flawless specimen! Scarce! Unc.\$200-225

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 31 and 32 will be on view during the Greater New York Numismatic Convention Thursday, May 4th through Sunday, May 7th, 10 AM to 7 PM, 6 PM Saturday at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City. **THIS IS ONLY FOR PREVIEW. LOTS WILL NOT BE FOR SALE DURING THIS CONVENTION.**

All lots for Auction 31 and 32 will be on view on the day of sale, Sunday, May 14th, at the Manhattan Skyline Suite (mezzanine level), Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City, beginning at 11 AM through the completion of the sale.

Auction 32 is Mail Bid Only. Mail bids will be accepted during all preview hours and during the auction. Auction 32 will close Wednesday, May 17th.

Lots may be viewed by appointment at our office in Danbury until May 12th. Call (203) 798-1100 for an appointment.

TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. **DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.**
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
- (6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
- (7) Minimum bid \$10 for any lot with minimum estimate over \$20; 8 for any lot under \$20.
- (8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
- (9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
- (10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
- (11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
- (12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
- (14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallie material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box, or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallie, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallie items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post): *Shipping Address* (for UPS):

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.	Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207	40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06813	Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 4 PM).

Dick Johnson, Director
Elizabeth Spencer, Assistant



5. Society of Medalists Issue #15, 1937; 2 13/16-inch (71.8mm). 999 silver. By Robert I. Aitken, sc. Obv love is immortal. Rev love creates beauty. Concordant design (as if sculpture in the round). Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Obv rubbed, rev perfect. AU. 238.6 grams \$200-250

6. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #15, 1937; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Robert I. Aitken, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,160 struck. Light brown patina. Obv light toning. Choice! AU. \$55-60

Tom Allen Jr.



7. Society of Medalists Issue #82, 1970; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Tom Allen Jr, sc. Obv mankind's life force. Rev ecology. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,115 struck. Light brown & cream highlight patina. AU. \$35-45

Edmond Amateis



8. Society of Medalists Issue #21, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (72.0mm). 999 silver. By Edmond Amateis, sc. Obv Aesop's Fables (hawk). Rev a dog sees his shadow. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Obv flawless, rev lightly rubbed. Unc. 220.6 grams \$250-300

9. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #21, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Edmond Amateis, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 921 struck. Even grey finish. light rubbing. AU. \$70-75

John Angel



10 Society of Medalists Issue #53, 1956; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By John Angel, sc. Obv Adam & Eve. Rev Gabriel & Virgin Mary. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Planchet flaw rev 20mm both figures. Obv lightly toned, rev rubbed. EF. 216.1 grams \$150-175

11. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #53, 1956; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By John Angel, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 682 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp. AU. \$50-55

Leonard Baskin



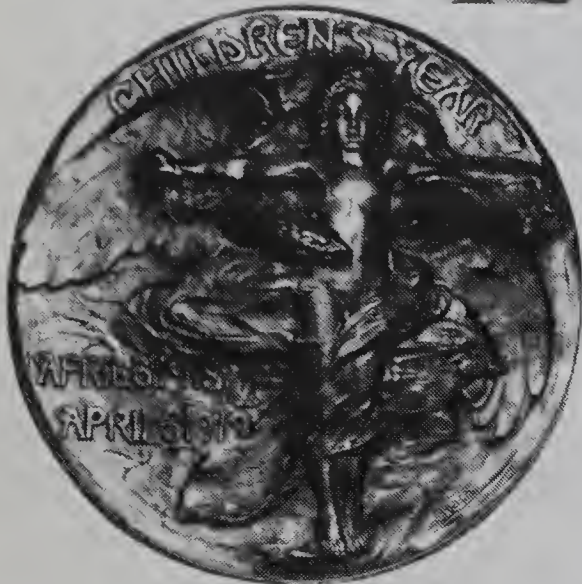
12. New York Public Library 50th Anniversary Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Leonard Baskin, sc. Obv two heads: elderly sage looking left, youth looking up to right. Rev two classical columns, gateway to learning, garlands of knowledge. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (61-25). Dark chocolate brown patina. In original box, leaflet. Gem! Unc. \$65-75

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 31 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central hotel on May 14th. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.

Chester Beach



13. **Children's Year Plaque, 1919**; 19 1/2-inches (49.7cm) cast bronze uniface. By Chester Beach, sc. This is the original size of the model of a 2-inch Children's Year Medal, issued by the U.S. Dept of Labor & Women's Comm, Council of National Defense, at the insistance of Jessica Blanche Peixotto (1864-1941) Chief Child Conservation Secy for better health for newborn infants. The design on this plaque has eagle wrapped around child, 2-line date inscription April 6, 1918 to April 6, 1919. The rev of the medal had 8-line inscription & rising sun. The medal was illustrated in the May 1919 issue of *The Numismatist*, where it states the medal was given to parents during the year-long crusade for infant care. The medal could also be purchased from the American Numismatic Society for \$2.50. Brown patina. Exceptional opportunity! EF-AU. \$1,800-2,300

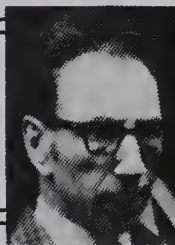


14. (A.N.S.) **Peace of Versailles Medal, 1919**; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Chester A. Beach, sc. Obv allegorical figures, winged horse, Justice, Peace. Rev view of city, Peace of Versailles 1919. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (19-10; Johnson 33). Issued by American Numismatic Society. Serial #37. Light brown patina. Sharp! AU. . . . \$125-150



15. **Society of Medalists Issue #16, 1937**; 2 7/8-inch (72.9mm). 999 silver. By Chester Beach, sc. Obv In peace sons bury their fathers. Rev In war fathers bury their sons. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Obv rubbed, rev less so. Near perfect. AU. 177.2 grams \$200-250
16. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #16, 1937**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Chester Beach, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 941 struck. Light brown patina. Rev minute spot. AU. \$55-60

Abram Belskie



17. **Society of Medalists Issue #49, 1954**; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv art goddess. Rev Be true (sculptor's tools). Struck by Medallie Art Co. Gem! Unc. 195.7 grams \$175-225
18. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #49, 1954**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 748 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp. AU. \$40-45

19. **Group of 3 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1965-74**; By Abram Belskie, sc. Includes: Phillips Brooks, William C. Gorgas & George Peabody. Struck by Medallie Art (63-130; 59; 92). Brown patinas. AU. 3 pieces. \$45-55



20. **Brookgreen Gardens 50th Anniversary Medal, 1981**; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv classical female holding statuette of Pegasus; Archer Huntington quote below. Rev eagle & trees, all indigenous to area. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Ninth medal in yearly series. With bulletin on medal. Box. Unc. \$100-110

M. Bianchi

21. James Edward Kelly
Plaque, 1932;
6x8-inches (20.2x15.0cm)
foundry cast bronze
uniface. By M. Bianchi,
sc. Moustached man pro-
file bust right; Kelly on
plinth below; signed &
dated by artist, July 13,
1932. Cast by Gorham &
Co. Foundries, signed on
edge: Oion. Very attrac-
tive dark chocolate brown
patina. Superb specimen!
EF.\$75-85

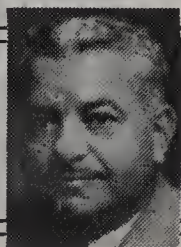


Stanley Bleifeld



22. Society of Medalists Issue #90, 1974; 2 7/8-inch
(72.3mm). 999 silver. By Stanley Bleifeld, sc. Obv 2 Chinese
philosophers. Rev rock formation. Struck by Medallic Art
Co. 180 struck. Both sides perfect. Unc. 255.3
grams\$150-200
23. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #90, 1974; 2 7/8-inch
(72.1mm) bronze. By Stanley Bleifeld, sc. Struck by
Medallic Art Co. 1,300 struck. White-grey patina.
AU.\$40-45

Adolph Block



24. Society of Medalists Issue #63, 1961; 2 7/8-inch
(72.7mm). 999 silver. By Adolph Block, sc. Obv Pilgrim
landing. Rev holy cause of liberty. Struck by Medallic Art
Co. Gem both sides. Desirable! Unc. 217.6
grams\$250-300



25. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #63, 1961; 2 7/8-inch
(72.1mm) bronze. By Adolph Block, sc. Struck by Medallic
Art Co. 827 struck. Light brown patina. Choice.
AU.\$40-45
26. Simon Newcomb Hall of Fame for Great Americans
Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Adolph Block,
sc. Struck by Medallic Art (63-1-68). Brown patina.
AU.\$15-20

Sandor Bodo



27. Liberation of Buda 300th Anniversary Medal, 1986;
3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Sandor Bodo, sc. Obv
equestrian officers commanding army forces in siege of
Buda. Rev elaborate coat of arms with flags & weapons,
date of liberation 2 Sept 1686. Struck by Medallic Art.
Copyright edgemark. Light brown patina.
AU.\$30-33

Gudzon Borglum



28. Figure of a Man Medal,
1915; 1 1/2-inch
(38.8mm) bronze uniface.
By Gudzon Borglum, sc.
Standing male nude with
left arm on head from
back view; signed &
dated by artist. Brown
patina. AU.\$60-75

Donald A. Borja

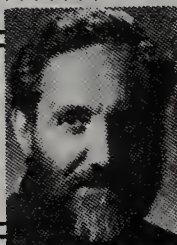
29. **Society of Medalists Issue #99, 1979**; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze. By Donald A. Borja, sc. Obv Helios, Sun God. Rev unleashing solar energy. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Dark metallic brown patina. Leaflet, box. Unc.\$45-50

John J. Boyle



30. **Art Club of Philadelphia Medal (circa 1910)**; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) copper. By John J. Boyle, sc. Obv female head & pallet, Pegasus on helmet, ribbon behind head: painting, sculpture, architecture. Rev seated female with ribbon inscription. Thin planchet (as intended for gold). Copper red patina. Attractive! AU.\$50-55

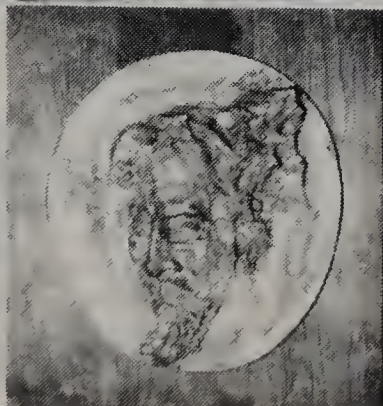
William Bradley



31. **Dancer's Gratitude Plaque, 1988**; 15 7/8x13 1/2-inches (40.3x34.4cm) cast bronze uniface. By William Bradley, sc. Dancer with head down, left hand holding pole while right rests on ground. Black patina. Mounted on teak board. Unc.\$700-725



32. **Mask of the Sculptor Plaque, 1988**; 11x10-inches (27.9x25.4cm) cast bronze oval uniface. By William Bradley, sc. Face 1/3 left of bearded sculptor, self-portrait (Moi Meme as legend above), signed & dated below. Green-brown patina. Mounted on 14x13 walnut board. Mint.\$550-575



Victor David Brenner



33. (ANS) **National Conference of Charities and Corrections Medal, 1896**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Victor David Brenner, engr. Obv winged angel hovers over seated Poverty, manacled despairing prisoners, AN & AS name exergue. Rev venerable ivy-clad oak, 19-line inscription. Conference leaders led by ANS member & event president William R. Stewart. Hand cut dies by master engraver (Johnson 9). Even gray patina. Minor edge nicks. Very scarce! EF.\$250-300

34. **Fridtjof Nansen Plaque, 1897**; 2 11/16-inch (68.7x44.8mm) nickel-silver uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Norwegian Arctic explorer in furs 3/4 facing, landed in New York 1897. Dramatic high relief portrait of world renowned explorer & humanitarian (1861-1930). Edge-marked: Copyright, 1897 by V.D. Brenner. Even grey patina. Rare! EF.\$300-350

35. **Clovis Delacour Plaque, 1899**; 6 1/4-inch (14.1x15.9cm) cast bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Sculptor & medalist Delacour, bust left, left arm extended holding statuette of Venus; legend at top: My friend, at bottom: Testimony of a Fine Souvenir. Executed in Paris. Specimen in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.125.3). (Grolier 10. Hahlo 56, Baldwin 8, Jaspon-Lit 64). Highlighted brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$400-500

36. **Anita Stuart Plaque, 1899**; 4-inch (104.1x85.0mm) foundry cast uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Portrait bust of young girl, 3/4 right, hair loose & curling, plinth below with sprig of poppies, tied with ribbon inscribed with her name.



In upper left corner Pelican-in-her-piety (feeding young). Modeled by Brenner in Paris in 1899. Example in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.125.2). (Grolier 9, Hahlo 61 (spelled Stewart), Baldwin 5, Jaspon-Lit 102, ANS Catalogue of International Exhibit, 1911, p.30. Chocolate brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$400-450

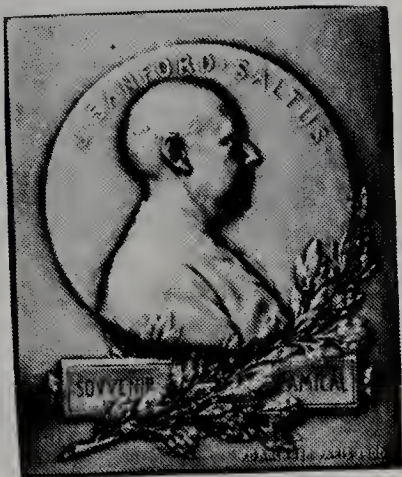
37. **Rene Plaque, 1899**; 4 1/4-inch (10.68x8.65cm) cast bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Four-year old boy facing left, wearing sailor's suit & cap; Rene in upper left, date of birth at right: 23 Fevrier 1895; on plinth below 3 rosettes. Modeled in Paris in 1899. Example in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.125.4). (Grolier 11, Baldwin 51). Rounded top; small hanger rev. Even saddle tan patina. Nick or two in right field, otherwise EF. Scarce!\$400-500



- 38. M.P. Vade Medallion, 1899; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm)** copper silverplated galvano. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Low relief portrait bust profile right. Modeled in Paris in 1899. Vade was painter, work is little known. (Hahlo 85, Baldwin 43, Jaspon-Lit 101). Even gray silver finish. EF. \$250-300



- 39. J. Sanford Saltus Plaque, 1900; 2 3/4x2 1/4-inch (68.0x57.3mm)** silver galvano uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. On raised circular panel, portrait bust of John Sanford Saltus right, cartouche below inscribed: Friendly souvenir, with laurel branch partly covering both cartouche & panel; signed by the artist, executed in Paris, 1900. Saltus (1850-1922) (1850-1922) was numismatist, art collector, & philanthropist. Even gray patina. Rubbed. Few scratches on forehead. EF. \$300-350



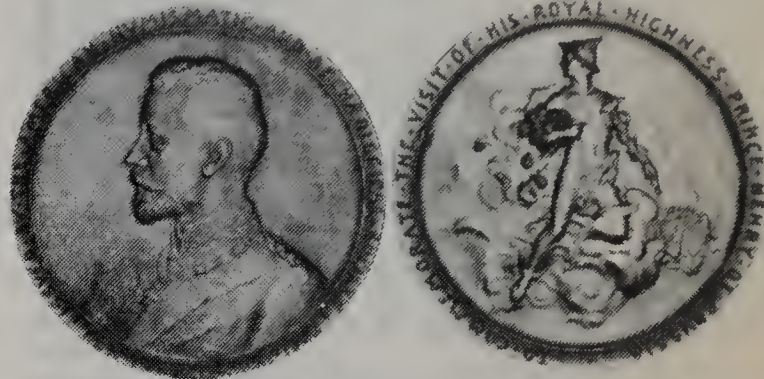
- 40. Paris Universal Exposition Badge, 1900; 1 3/4-inch (45.5x29.5mm)** bronze vertical rectangle with clipped corners & slightly bowed sides. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv female figures of France & Columbia in front of U.S. Pavillion at Paris Expo, Art & Industrial attributes at lower left. Rev equestrian statue of Lafayette on tall pedestal, erected in Paris July 4, 1900. Statue by American sculptor Paul Weyland Bartlett, pedestal by architect Thomas Hastings. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. U.S. shield at top with drilled hole. (Grolier 12, Hahlo 52, 57, Baldwin 61, Jaspon-Lit 77). Specimen in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.124.9). Chocolate brown patina. Light rub. AU. \$100-125

- 41. Madame Ernest Raynaud Medallion, 1901; 3 1/2-inch (88.6mm)** foundry cast bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Portrait bust to right of Mme Raynaud in evening dress, hair coiffed high on head, name as legend. Signed by the artist & dated 1901, executed in Paris. (Grolier 17; Hahlo 51, 65; Baldwin 40; Jaspon-Lit 56; ANS 1911.40). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU. \$300-350

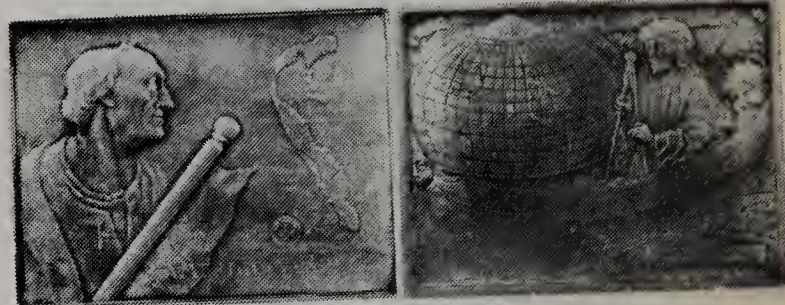


- 42. Michigan State Award Medal, 1902; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm)** bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv Columbian shaking hand of U.S. soldier with left hand on shoulder of U.S. sailor, fort & ship behind; legend: War with Spain &

Philippine campaign. Rev uninscribed cartouche & fasces on wreath. Large loop. Struck in New York. Issued to Volunteers from Michigan. Brown patina. Few nicks rev. VF-EF. \$50-60



- 43. Prince Henry of Prussia Medal, 1902; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm)** silver. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv bust of Prince Henry left, issued by the American Numismatic and Archeological Soc, New York, Feb 1902. Rev figure of Mercury riding on a cloud & bearing in his right arm fruits & flowers; to the right, the German & American shields. A light diebreak (cud) on bottom obv. Johnson 11, only 300 issued. Toned. One of the most handsome & desirable of Brenner's works! In original Brenner case (with name goldstamped inside lid), case worn & broken. Medal has light rubbing. AU. 142.6 grams. \$275-300

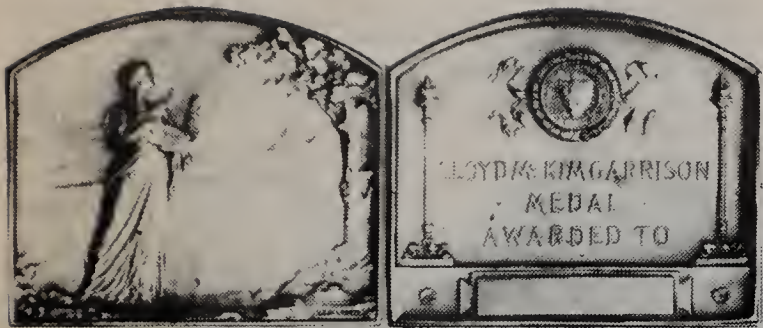


- 44. Amerigo Vespucci Plaque, 1903; 3-inch (71.5x59.3mm)** silver. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv Florence-born explorer Vespucci (Latin Americus Vespucius, 1454-1512) with chart, studying first published map of New World coasts bearing name America, 1507. Rev mapmaker with projection globe including New World, winds & Earth's surface below. First in ANS projected series on American History cause of agonizing by medal committee over authentic portrait maps of era. (Johnson 12). One gold struck, 59 bronze, one copper & 101 silver of which this is serial #64 (or 94-the first punch is inverted). Few nicks obv (on face) & rim nick or two. Even matte finish. EF. 114.0 grams. Seldom offered! \$400-450

- 45. Samuel Putnam Avery Plaque, 1903; 6 9/16-inch (16.7cm)** cast bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Portrait bust profile to left; legend: Samuel Putnam Avery MA. Avery was a retired merchant who learned copper-plate engraving, published prints, books, longtime trustee Metropolitan

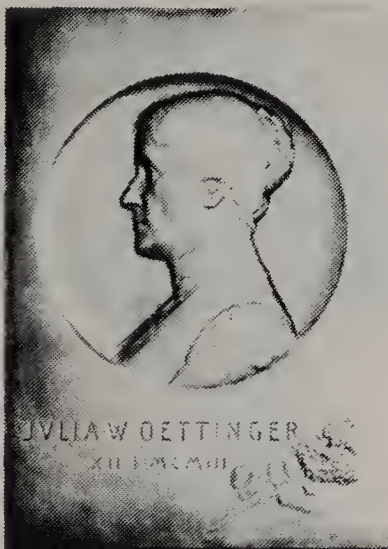


Museum of Art, with wife endowed Avery Architecture Library at Columbia University. Specimen in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.278). (Grolier 36, Hahlo 101, Baldwin 52, Jaspon-Lit 86). Was also issued as a square plaque. Highlighted brown patina. AU. \$400-500

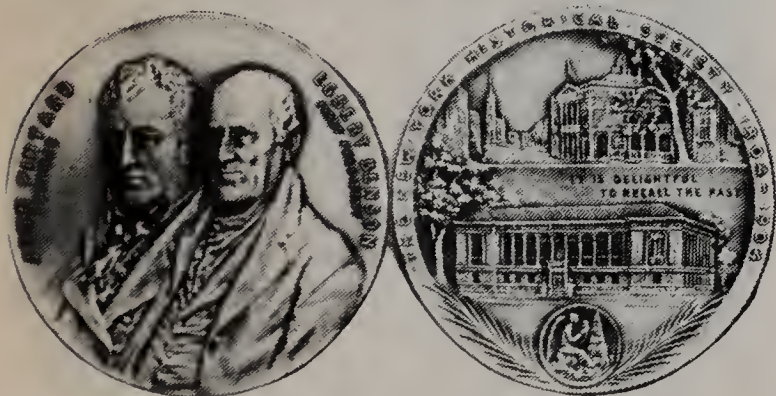


46. Lloyd McKim Garrison Medal (Plaque), 1903; 2 3/8-inch (60.7x52.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv female in classical garment holding Homeric lyre, open landscape, classical temple & trees behind, rising sun on horizon. Rev seal of Harvard between 2 lit classical candelabra, 3-line inscription: Lloyd McKim Garrison Medal awarded to (uninscribed), cartouche on plinth below. Struck in New York. Garrison was Harvard Class of 1888, Law School Class of 1891. Worked for Gould & Wilkie, died 1900 of typhoid fever; several classmates raised money for English Literature Prize in his name awarded at Harvard. (He was nephew of Charles McKim, architect; grandson of Wm Lloyd G. editor of The Nation). (Grolier 32, Hahlo 86, 76, 135; Baldwin 38; Jaspon-Lit 30,31,52,68; Storer (MA) 877, 1941, 1942). Even gray patina. Edge nicks. EF.\$150-200

47. Julia W. Oettinger Plaque, 1903; 7 1/8-inch (18.0x13.0cm) cast bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Bust left within depressed circle of Mrs. Oettinger, wife of Sigmund Oettinger, City College professor & numismatist. Her name & date 12 January 1903 (Sigmund's 66th birthday) as 2-line inscription, lilac sprig below right. (Grolier 35, Hahlo 4, 99; Baldwin 35; Jaspon-Lit 61).



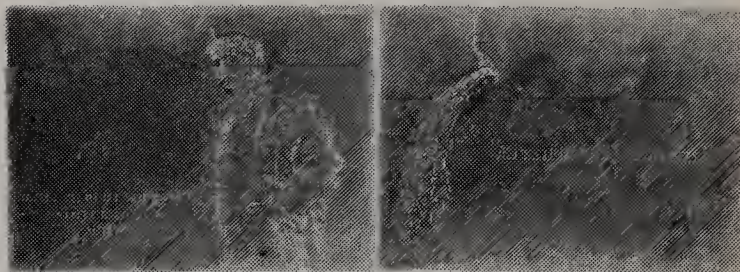
Specimen in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.277). Masterful low relief portrait. Even light brown patina. EF.\$250-300



48. New-York Historical Society Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) silver. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv conjoined half length busts left of John Pintard, founder, & Egbert Benson, 1st President. Rev 2 bldgs, one early above, lower modern headquarters central part west; Soc. emblem below (Grolier 41, Hahlo 104, Baldwin 46). Even gray patina. Obv rubbed, rev perfect. EF.\$200-250

49. Same. New-York Historical Society Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze goldplate. Obv light edge nicks, rev perfect. EF.\$100-125

50. University of Wisconsin 50th Anniversary Plaque, 1904; 2 7/16-inch (62.5x47.1mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv young man with torch in right hand with left arm extended climbing uphill; Latin divine light inscription upper left corner. Rev Univ. bldg skyline above, wreath & garland, 8-line inscription: Univ. of Wisconsin Service to the Commonwealth. Struck in New York. (Grolier 39; Hahlo 10, 12; Baldwin 62; Jaspon-Lit 51; AJN (1915) p.203). Even brown patina. EF.\$85-100



51. James McNeill Whistler Plaque, 1905; 3 1/2-inch (65.0x89.4mm) bronze silverplate. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv 3/4 length portrait of Whistler 3/4 left, button frock coat, cloak on shoulder, rattan cane at hip; Whistler's butterfly monogram above 3-line inscription. Rev peacock on wall; legend: Messieurs les Ennemis! (alluding to Whistler's irascibility & controversies). Paris Mint variety. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Few edge nicks. VF-EF.\$200-250



52. Frederick Samuel Tallmadge Medal, 1906; 2 1/2-inch (65.1mm) By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv half length portrait of Tallmadge. Rev historic Fraunces Tavern, site of Washington's farewell to his officers in 1783 & original place of Sons of Revolution in 1883. Tallmadge, one time president of New York Soc. of Sons of Revolution, donated funds for the organization to purchase the landmark bldg July 29, 1904. Beautiful dark brown patina. Tiny spot or two both sides. VF-EF.\$100-110

53. Same. Frederick Samuel Tallmadge Medal, 1906; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. This piece was rejected because of 12mm planchet flaw 9:30 obv. Piece is untrimmed & unfinished. Extensive scrap barrel damage. For variety collector only. G-VG.\$40-50

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

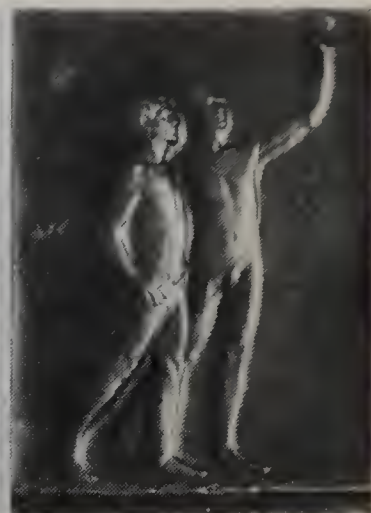
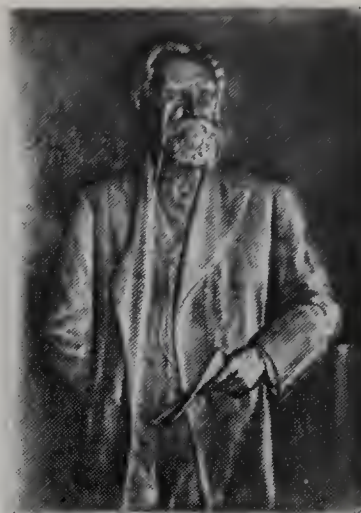
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



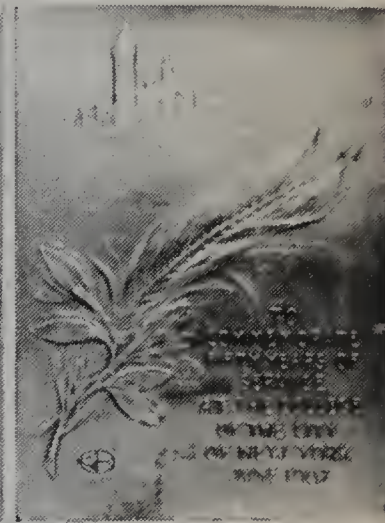
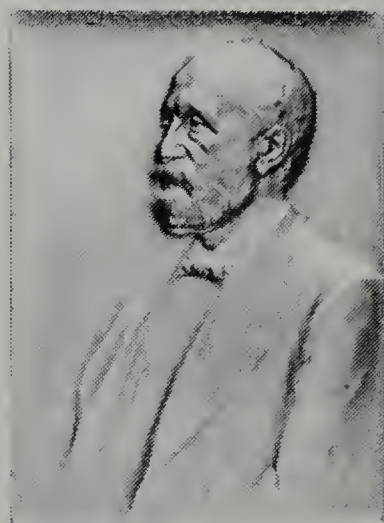
- 54. Rupert Norton Plaque, 1906;** 5-inch (11.3x12.8cm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. American physician, Dr. Norton seated on straight-backed chair before an open fire in his library; head 1/3 right, holds book on crossed knees; statue of Aesculapius on mantel with candelsticks, on wall picture of his father, another picture below of reclining female; low bookcase; signed on rug: V.D. Brenner,'06. (Storer 2617, Freeman 370, Grolier 51). Rupert was son of Charles Eliot Norton (who Brenner did a bust of in 1903). Scratches between feet. Otherwise EF. Scarce!\$500-600



- 55. Abraham Lincoln Plaque, 1907;** 9 1/2-inch (24x18.3cm) foundry cast bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. The famous Lincoln half-length frock coat bust right. Name & date below; VDB monogram & 1907 lower right:copyright 1907 by V.D. Brenner along right margin, V looks like Y; Smoother overall surfaces. No nicks or dents. Even dark patina, with some green highlighting. Specimen in Metropolitan Museum of Art (08.5.2) and New-York Historical Soc (1941) p. 185 #463. (Hahlo 26, Baldwin 2, Jaspon-Lit 24,25; King 753). Genuine original. Superb specimen! Finest of perhaps 2 dozen cataloger has sold in 15 years! AU.\$600-800



- 56. Carl Schurz Plaque, 1907;** 3-inch (76.3x54.6mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv standing figure of German-born freedom fighter, abolitionist, government reformer, Civil War officer newspaperman; Latin: where liberty, there (my) fatherland. Rev nude youths & rising sun. Symbolizing the guiding of the immigrant in America. Saddle tan patina. Spot or two obv, rev few tiny spots. EF. Scarce!\$250-300
- 57. Similar. Guiding the Immigrant in America Plaque, 1907;** 3-inch (77.0x55.8mm) bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. This is the reverse of the Carl Schurz Plaque (above). Nude youths & rising sun. The theme particularly appropriate to Brenner who immigrated to America in 1892, 15 years before. Light brown patina with extensive toning. No nicks!EF.\$150-200



- 58. Adolph Werner 50th Anniversary Plaque, 1907;** 2 1/2-inch (64.0x46.6mm) pair matching bronze cliches. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv half-length bust 3/4 left City College of NY educator. Rev palm & laurel sprays, college bldg upper left, commem inscription bottom right. Warner (1839-1919) came to America 1850 received first degree from Free Academy (now City College) in 1857. Anniv dates from that period. He was a professor of German (his native language). Even brown patina. Two interface surfaces are keyed with O top & bottom. Both interface surfaces exhibit ghosting or relief portrait (incuse on obv cliche, in slight relief on rev cliche). Matching chocolate brown patina. Near flawless! AU. 2 pieces.\$150-180

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



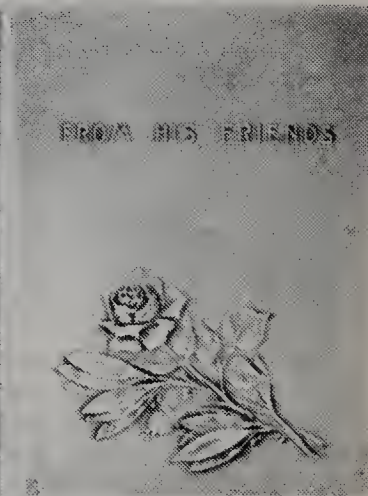
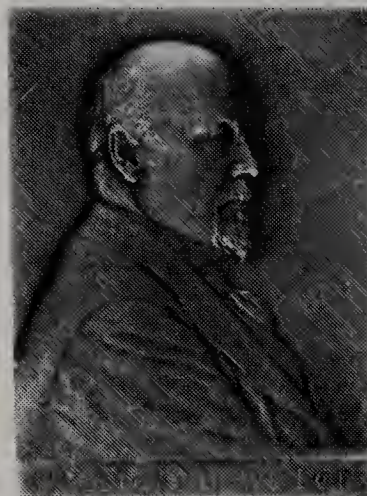
59. Yaddo Plaque, 1907; 3 9/16-inch (89.9x102.6mm) image size: (83.0x90.5mm) bronze uniface. Diestruck but untrimmed. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Woman in flowing gown passing small hand torch to cherub at right; bucolic scene of trees, flowers & hills behind. Yaddo was estate of Spencer Trask in Saratoga Springs, New York. This piece served as the reverse of the Spencer Trask Plaque, and a companion piece of his wife, Katrina Trask. Orange brown patina. Irregular untrimmed edges, but struck on thick blank. Stunning beauty! EF.\$500-600

60. Washington International Congress on Tuberculosis Badge, 1908; 1 9/16-inch (35.8x30.8mm) bronze irregular signboard shape. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv science, as female with arms raised holding hourglass with wings, fighting the White Plague, as dragon at her feet, 1-line inscription, Lumen (light). Rev eagle in wreath, 6-line inscription. Struck in New York in 1907. Loop & ring. (Hahlo 23,31; Baldwin 27; Jaspon-Lit 37; Storer(Medical) 6342; Freeman 772; Wade 752). Same design issued as circular 2-inch medal. Brown patina. EF.\$85-100



61. Theodore Roosevelt Plaque, 1908;; 7 1/8x5 3/8-inch (18.2x13.8cm) copper galvano silverplate uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Superb low relief portrait of 26th President 3/4 left. This served as the model for panama Canal Service Medal & it was while President Roosevelt posed for this portrait that conversion led to the use of Lincoln

on a coin & Brenner's commission to do the Lincoln Cent of 1909. There are 2 sizes of this plaque, this is the smaller (the larger is 9 1/2x7 3/8-inches). Rights to this piece were acquired by Medallion Art Co in 1934 (when they received both size galvano molds from the artist's brother, Samuel Brenner, 10 years after the artist's death). The present piece may be of Medallion Art issue. It has small nodules at top sides & bottom (away from portrait), and has been harshly cleaned. (Hahlo 6.137, Baldwin 60, Jaspon-Lit 11). A large copper version in somewhat better condition realized \$2,400 (Oct 83, Auction 26, Lot 445). This is EF. \$1,500-2,000



62. (Medical)William Henry Welch Plaque, 1910; 3 1/16-inch (77.1x57.0mm) pair of matching cliches struck in silver! By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv half length bust right of Dr. Welch (1850-1934) called greatest statesman of American public health, medical educator at Johns Hopkins Univ, American Medical Assn president. Rev masterpiece of understatement: laurel & rose spray, Major Richard M. Venable's simple one line tribute: From His Friends. Given at banquet in Baltimore April 2, 1910. The two interface surfaces are keyed with an L, top & bottom; both interface surfaces show the ghosting of the relief portrait (incuse on obv cliche, in slight relief on rev cliche). The edges have toned separately proof they have been displayed side-by-side for some time. Plain edges. Line or two on obv forehead, otherwise EF. 2 pieces of most rarity! 176.7 grams total weight.\$400-500

63. Same. William Henry Welch Plaque, 1910; 3 1/16-inch (76.5x56.2mm) bronze. Even brown patina. Nearly flawless gem! AU.\$100-125



64. Motherhood Medal, 1911; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. One of Brenner's most favorite designs. Completed in Paris in 1899 as one of his first modelled works (not handcut) as student of Roty, this piece was issued in US as 4th Circle of Friends of the Medallion (May 1911). Piece was issued in brown cloth booklet, but this is the medal only. Brown patina. Nick free. Minor spots. AU.\$125-150

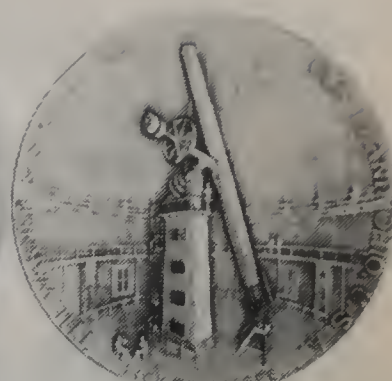
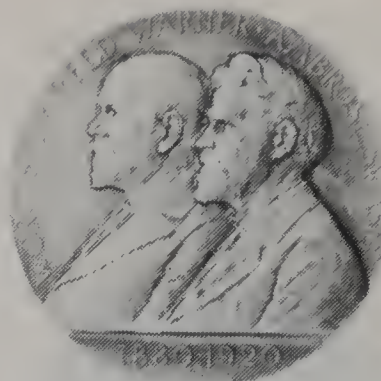


65. **Washington International Congress of Hygiene and Demography Plaque, 1912**; 7x5-inch (17.8x12.9cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Two females, symbolizing the sisters Clotho & Lachesis, seated on rocks spinning flax, both dressed in classical gowns, Clotho the youngest holding the distaff, Lachesis holding the spindle (a 3 year older sister Atropos, of the shears, who would cut their thread, is not shown). This is the exact size the sculptor modeled this design; it was used on the obv of a small plaque (39x29mm), also a badge of the Congress (37x27mm). Executed by Brenner in 1912. Edgemarked: Roman Bronze Works, NY. (Jaspon-Lit 2; Storer 6299, Freeman 743). Olive brown patina. Hanger on rev. Photocopy of original leaflet. Superb condition! AU.\$1,000-1,200



66. **Ambrose Swasey Plaque, 1915**; 3 9/16-inch (90.5x75.5mm) bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Seated portrait of Swasey (1846-1937). Swasey was manufacturer of machine tools & astronomical instruments. He built number of notable telescopes (Lich, Yerkes, Naval Observatory). Founder, with W.R. Warner, or Warner & Swasey Company. Low relief portrait typical of Brenner's work. Light brown patina. Few nicks, still attractive. EF.\$160-185

67. **Ambrose Swasey Plaque, 1915**; 3 1/2-inch (89.1x74.6mm) bronze uniface. This is diestruck verticle rectangle. Bust of Ambrose Swasey (1846-1937), engineer, manufacturer of telescopes, donor of engineering research foundation; seated in cloth draped chair. (Jaspon-Lit 93; American Journal of Numismatics (1915) p. 203, #12. Even brown patina. EF-AU.\$150-180



68. **(Astronomy) Warner & Swasey 40th Anniversary Medal, 1920**; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv Worcester Reed Warner (1846-1929) & Ambrose Swasey (1846-1937) of precision instruments firm founded in 1880 in Cleveland. Rev 36-inch Lick Telescope at US Naval Observatory. Edge: serial #227. A smaller version of this medal was struck for 50th anniv (by Medallic Art Co.); Brenner probably oversaw striking personally of this 1920 variety. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$200-225

Henry Kirke Bush-Brown

69. **Washington Irving Plaque, 1907**; 7 1/8-inch (18.3cm) bronze uniface foundry cast. By Henry Kirke Bush-Brown, sc. New York author, traveller & father of American short story (1783-1859), in thoughtful pose; rooster weather-vane & New York City arms flanking. Incuse lettering on rev: St Nicholas



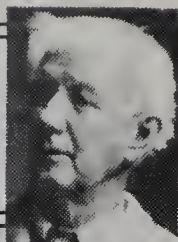
Soc. Dec 6, 1907 at top, raised triangle HBB Co below. Hanger rev. Dark brown-red patina. EF-AU ..\$200-225

Boris Buzan



70. **Society of Medalists Issue #80, 1969**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Boris Buzan, sc. Obv televising the event. Rev Apollo II. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,061 struck. Even brown patina. Unc.\$80-100

A. Stirling Calder



71. Society of Medalists Issue #17, 1938; 2 13/16-inch (72.1mm) .999 silver. By A. Stirling Calder, sc. Obv dance of life. Rev pleasure & pain. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Flawless specimen, gem! Unc. 224.5 grams\$200-250
72. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #17, 1938; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By A. Stirling Calder, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 891 struck. Even gold finish. Rev spot in recess. Otherwise choice. AU.\$55-60

Granville W. Carter



73. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1963-68; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Granville W. Carter, sc. Includes: Jane Addams & James Fenimore Cooper. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-52;11). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35



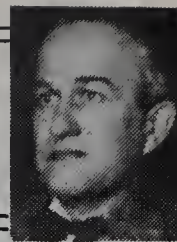
74. Brookgreen Gardens Francis Marion Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Granville Carter, sc. Obv Francis Marion (1732-95); Army officer in command of only Revolutionary militia in SC, astride his horse, Ball. Rev swamp fox killing snake, Marion was nicknamed Swamp Fox by British opponents. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Eighth medal (1980) in yearly series. Bulletin illustrating medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

Gaetano Cecere



75. Society of Medalists Issue #8, 1933; 2 13/16-inch (72.2mm).999 silver. By Gaetano Cecere, sc. Obv Pegasus & man. Rev no easy way to stars. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 125 struck. Light wear both sides. Unc. 274.9 grams\$250-300
76. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #8, 1933; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Gaetano Cecere, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,287 struck. Dark brown patina. Light rubbing, no nicks. AU.\$45-50

Rene P. Chambellan



77. Society of Medalists Issue #31, 1945; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm).999 silver. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv flag raising on Iwo Jima. Rev For conquer we must. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 60 struck. Obv two light nicks, rev perfect. AU. 194.2 grams\$300-350
78. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #31, 1945; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,501 struck. Light brown patina. Minute toning rev. AU.\$65-70

Elizabeth Gordon Chandler



79. Society of Medalists Issue #104, 1981; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Gordon Chandler, sc. Obv visual arts (painting & sculpture). Rev performing arts (Leda & swan). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Unc.\$55-65

80. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1972-73; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Elisabeth G. Chandler, sc. Includes Jonathan Edwards & Albert Michelson. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-85;88). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35

Nataniel Choate



81. Society of Medalists Issue #64, 1961; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Nat Choate, sc. Obv Goliath. Rev David. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both sides lightly toned, no flaws. Unc. 248.5 grams\$175-200
82. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #64, 1961; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Nat Choate, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 925 struck. Even brown patina. Choice. AU.\$35-40
83. Joseph Story Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1964; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Nathaniel Choate, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(63-1-24). Brown patina. AU.\$15-20

Herring Coe



84. Society of Medalists Issue #75, 1967; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Herring Coe, sc. Obv flying saucer. Rev marine equestrian. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 845 struck. Even brown patina. AU.\$45-55

Joseph A. Coletti



85. Society of Medalists Issue #68, 1963; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm). 999 silver. By Joseph A. Coletti, sc. Obv Glory of God. Rev great frigate bird. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both sides gem! Unc. 197.3 grams.\$150-200
86. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #68, 1963; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Joseph A. Coletti, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 875 struck. Even brown patina. Light toning rev. AU.\$35-40

John Cook

87. Society of Medalists Issue #105, 1982; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By John Cook, sc. Obv fawn with pipes. Rev man with mask. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Edge nick rev. AU.\$55-60



88. Brookgreen Gardens Sculptor at Work Medal, 1986; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By John Cook, sc. Obv centaur as sculptor with mallet & chisel forming letters. Rev group of centaurs with pipes, reflection below, South Carolina across in both positive & intaglio. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Fourteenth medal in yearly series. Dark brown with highlighted lighter areas. With *Brookgreen Journal* devoted entirely to medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

Robert Cook

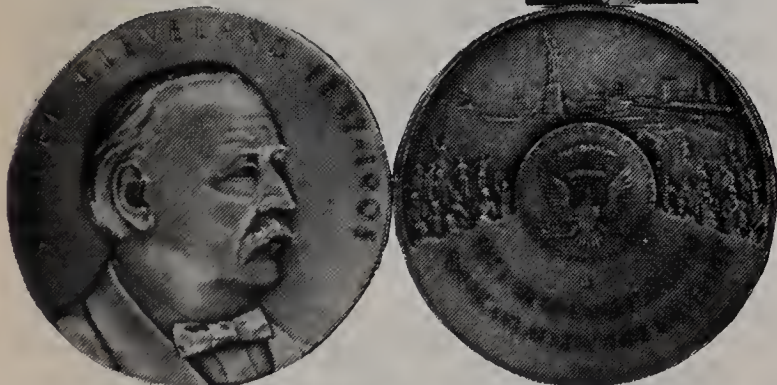
89. Society of Medalists Issue #97, 1978; 2 7/8-inch (72.9mm). 999 silver. By Robert Cook, sc. Obv abstract couple (music). Rev abstract design (dance). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light rubbing both sides, near Unc. 233.0 grams \$150-175
90. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #97, 1978; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Robert Cook, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 750 struck. Dark brown patina. A.U. \$40-45

Peter Dalton



91. Society of Medalists Issue #48, 1953; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By Peter Dalton, sc. Obv 133rd Psalm. Rev swords into ploughshares. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Obv rubbed, rev perfect. AU. 203.7 grams . . . \$175-225
92. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #48, 1953; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Peter Dalton, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 657 struck. Even brown patina. Very light toning. AU. \$45-50

Albert P. D'Andrea



93. Grover Cleveland Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Albert P. D'Andrea, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-40). Brown patina. AU. \$15-20

Jo Davidson



CAST PATTERN 1945 F.D.R. INAUGURAL MEDAL

94. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Inaugural Medal Pattern, 1945; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze uniface. By Jo Davidson, sc. Portrait bust with profile right in cloak with large collar flapping in the breeze; legend: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 31st President of the United States of America; signed by the artist lower right. The model of the president was copied after a photo of him in a small boat being transferred to a battleship to meet with Winston Churchill; both had travelled by naval ships to a point off Newfoundland. The president was given a cloak for the windy trip & the boat-cloak photo was taken.

Famed sculptor Jo Davidson had created this design & medal in his studio & brought it to Medallic Art Co for consideration of striking the 1945 Inaugural Medal. But Joseph Davies, medal chairman, had decided with Nellie Tayloe Ross, Mint Director, to use the facilities of the U.S. Mint to produce the medal. It resulted in a much smaller medal in modified design with a different collar. This cast was left with one of the officials of Medallic Art who has retained it for over 40 years. Papers documenting this medal are included. The medal is in somewhat rough style, as would have been done quickly by the artist. Brown patina with tiny obv spot. The rev is untreated & rough as if it were raw metal.

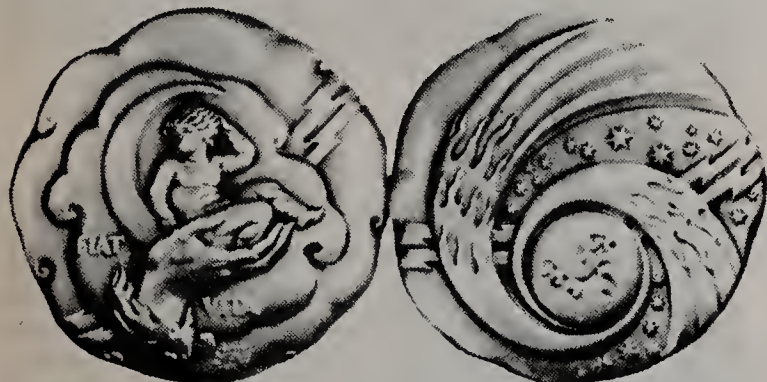
Of utmost historical & medallic rarity! The presence of such a piece will require rewriting the history of the 1945 Inaugural Medal! Near unique! Never before offered! An unprecedented opportunity for the art collector or the Inaugural Medal collector! AU. \$2,500-3,000

Janet DeCoux



95. Society of Medalists Issue #25, 1942; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm). 999 silver. By Janet DeCoux, sc. Obv Thou slug-gard. Rev Go to the ant. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Near perfect. AU. 177.9 grams\$200-250
96. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #25, 1942; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Janet DeCoux, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 767 struck. Russet brown patina. AU. ...\$40-45

Anthony de Francisci



97. Society of Medalists Issue #12, 1935; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm). 999 silver. By Anthony de Francisci, sc (designer of US Peace dollar, 1921). Obv Creation. Rev swirling universe. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Scalloped cloud shape. Obv perfect, rev very light rub. Unc. 338.5 grams.\$400-500
98. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #12, 1935; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Anthony de Francisci, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,165 struck. Scalloped cloud shape. Lightly toned silver. Obv light rubbing highpoints. Otherwise choice. AU.\$85-90
99. Peter Cooper Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1963; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (63-1-18) Brown patina. AU.\$18-20
100. Ford Motor Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1953; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci, sc after painting by Norman Rockwell. Obv three generations of Fords. Rev with inscription: 50 years forward on the American road 1903-1953. Struck by Medallie Art Co (53-21-1). This is the American variety; a separate rev was used for the foreign version. It stated: 50 years forward with



Ford. Both versions were issued in smaller 1 1/4-inch as well. Brown patina. AU.\$75-90

Laci de Gerenday

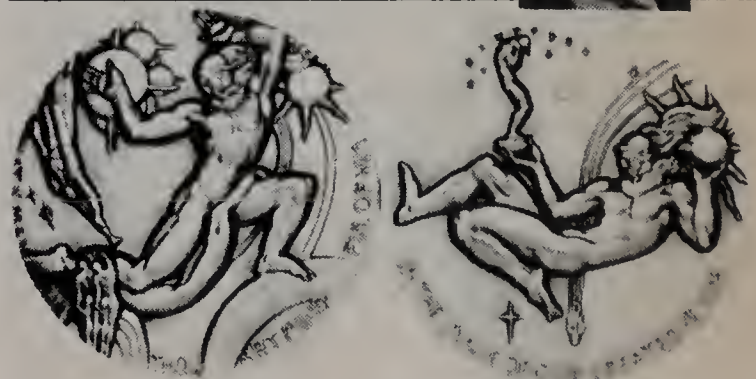


101. Society of Medalists Issue #103, 1981; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Laci de Gerenday, sc. Obv cougar. Rev deer in woods. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Unc.\$65-70



102. Brookgreen Gardens Mythical and Real World Medal, 1987; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Laci de Gerenday, sc. Obv reclining satyr eating grapes with reed flute (syrinx), at side. Rev South Carolina animals, Virginia white-tailed deer, bobcat, pair of foxes, 3 ducks. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Fifteenth medal in yearly series. Light brown patina. With *Brookgreen Journal* devoted entirely to medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

Donald De Lue



103. Society of Medalists Issue #56, 1957; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Donald De Lue, sc. Obv Creator of universe. Rev Man in image of God. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Obv perfect, rev tiniest rub on highpoint, highly desirable! Unc. 295.6 grams\$300-400

104. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #56, 1957; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Donald De Lue, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 824 struck. Even brown patina, some rubbing highpoints. Otherwise AU.\$70-75

105. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1971-74; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Donald De Lue, sc. Includes: John Adams & Matthew Fontaine Maury. Struck by Medallie Art Co (63-1-77;93). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35



106. Brookgreen Gardens Sculptors Medal, 1978; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Donald DeLue, sc. Obv a tribute to sculptors, a sculptor viewing Diana, goddess of night. Rev sculptor carving. Sun God Apollo, personifying day. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Sixth medal in yearly series. Bulletin devoted to medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

Jean de Marco



107. Society of Medalists Issue #58, 1958; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm).999 silver. By Jean de Marco, sc. Obv clown. Rev music & drama. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Both sides gem! Unc. 232. grams\$150-200

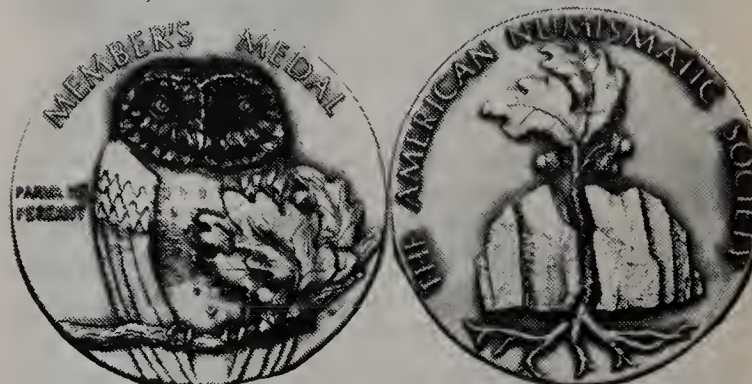
108. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #58, 1958; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Jean de Marco, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 673 struck. Green-brown patina. Nick-free. AU.\$35-40

Frank Eliscu

109. Society of Medalists Issue #70, 1964; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm).999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv sea treasurers (diver). Rev seascape. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Both sides gcm. Desirable! Unc. 216.0 grams\$250-300



110. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #70, 1964; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 937 struck. Green-yellow brown patina (underwater). Choice. AU.\$35-40

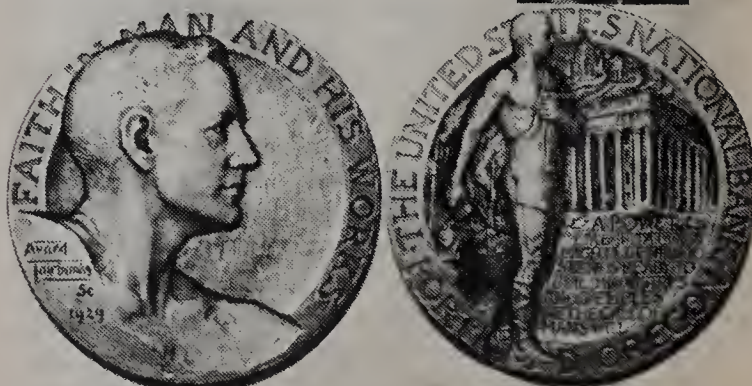
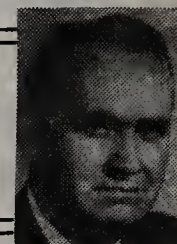


111. American Numismatic Society Member's Medal, 1977; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv owl on oak branch with Society's symbol of oak leaves & acorn. Rev symbolic view of oak tree breaking through rock. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #172. Brown patina. Unc.\$45-48

Don Everhart II

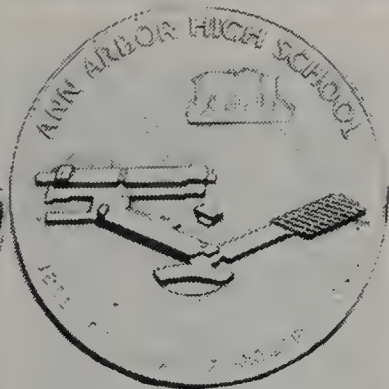
112. Society of Medalists Issue #106, 1982; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Don Everhart II, sc. Obv dance of the dolphins. Rev dolphins leaping. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 750 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Unc.\$60-65

Avard Fairbanks



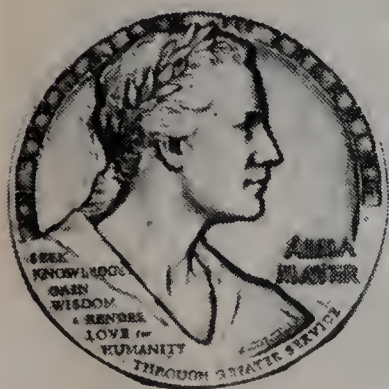
113. United States Bank of Portland Medal, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Avard Fairbanks, sc. Obv idealized young man; legend: Faith in man & his works; artist's name & date left. Rev full figure of man as craftsman, bank bldg ship & factory left; 8-line inscription: Power ready to build industries & temples. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (29-55). Dark red-brown patina. AU.\$75-85

114. Crusader Plaqueette, 1930; 3 3/8-inch (88.5x61.8mm) bronze uniface. By Avarad Fairbanks, sc. Medieval crusader in helmet & mail holding torch; eagle above 2 coat of arms right; signed & dated by artist lower left. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (30-43). Brown patina. AU.\$75-85



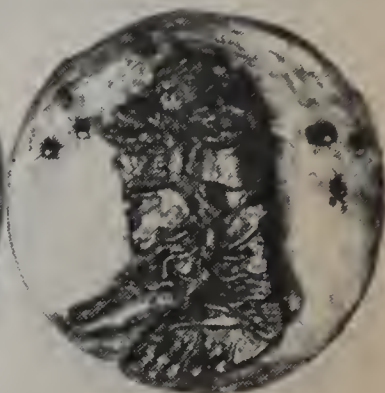
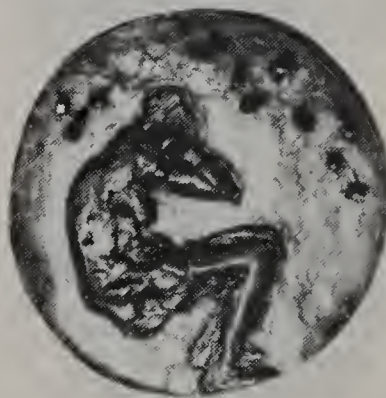
115. Ann Arbor High School Centennial Medal, 1956; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Avarad Fairbanks (obv) & Ralph J. Menconi (rev) scs. Obv Conestoga wagon & oxen over rocky ledge, the pioneers; signed & dated by Fairbanks, 1929. Rev aerial view of modern high school, with rays from early 2-story bldg. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (56-16). Brown patina. AU.\$50-60

116. Oregon Centennial Charm, 1959; 1-inch (25.4mm) 1/5th 14 karat gold filled uniface. By Avarad Fairbanks, sc. Conestoga wagon & oxen on rock road; inscription: Oregon 1859. Struck by Medallion Art Co. With loop & ring. AU.\$80-100



117. University of North Dakota Medal, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Avarad Fairbanks, sc. Obv idealized head of male scholar right, laurel wreath on head, 8-line inscription; alma mater right. Rev busts of 3 people left, torch. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (70-46). Light brown patina. AU.\$65-75

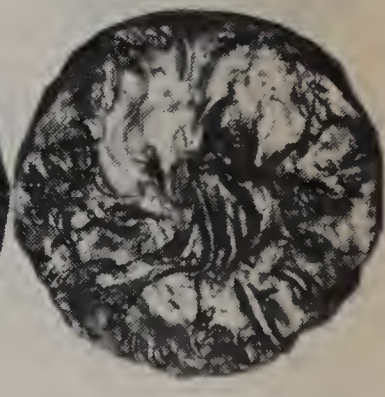
Leonda F. Finke



118. Survivors Medal, 1987; 3 1/4-inch (82.7mm) cast bronze. By Leonda F. Finke, sc. Obv seated woman, cowering behind barbed wire. Rev barefeet wrapped in tattered cloth under barbed wire. The wire protrudes through the medal to appear congruent to both sides. Artist's name, copyright date on edge. Brown patina with minute green highlights. Highly imaginative! Specimen in British Museum. Unc.\$250-300



119. Emerging Woman Medal, 1988; 3 1/2-inch (89.3x80.0mm) cast bronze irregular shape. By Leonda F. Finke, sc. Obv nude female crouching in forest, as if trees closing in on her. Rev same female as she leaves the forest behind. The top in irregular shape formed by trees. Artist's name, copyright & date on edge. Chocolate brown patina. Unc.\$150-200



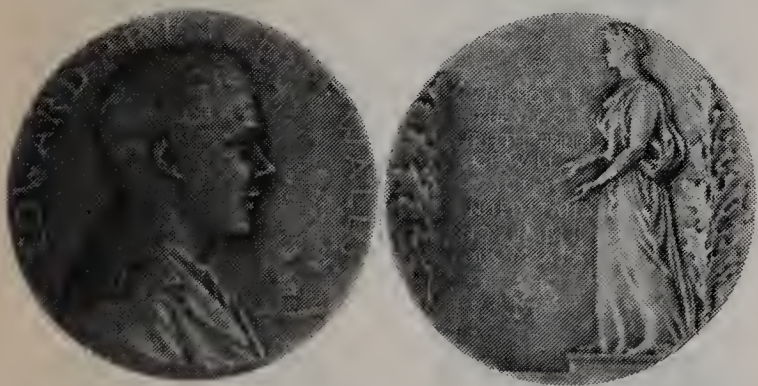
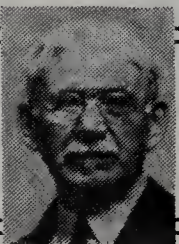
120. Georgia O'Keeffe Orchid Medallion, 1985; 5-inch (12.58cm) cast bronze. By Leonda F. Finke, sc. Obv head of painter Georgia O'Keeffe 3/4 right; name down left side. Rev orchid blossom fills entire flan. Artist's name, copyright & date on edge. Red-brown (almost mahogany) patina. Unc.\$300-400

Paul Fjelde



121. Society of Medalists Issue #54, 1956; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm).999 silver. By Paul Fjelde, sc. Obv Walt Whitman. Rev Leaves of Grass. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem both sides! Unc. 221.1 grams\$150-200
122. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #54, 1956; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Paul Fjelde, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 635 struck. Brown patina obv, black on rev. Some rubbing. EF-AU.\$35-40

John Flanagan



123. (A.N.S.) Edward Prince of Wales Medal, 1919; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv bust right Edward VIII in military uniform (after abdication, of course, Duke of Windsor). Rev female standing on step, 8-line inscription on visit to US, Nov 1919; ANS & logo below. Struck by Medallic Art Co (19-9; Johnson 35). Issued by American Numismatic Soc. Serial #131. Brown patina. Near flawless! Sharp! AU.\$100-125
124. Society of Medalists Issue #6, 1932; 2 7/8-inch (73.8mm).999 silver. By John Flanagan, sc (designer of US Washington quarter). Obv Aphrodite. Rev swift runners. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 125 struck. Obv perfect, rev toned. AU. 225.7 grams\$250-300

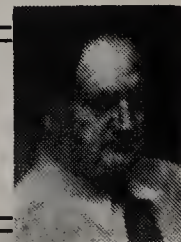


125. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #6, 1932; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1494 struck. Brown green patina. Rev rubbed high-points. Choice. AU.\$55-60



126. Augustus Saint-Gaudens Plaque, 1937; 2 1/2-inch (63.8x46.3mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc 1934. Obv bearded Saint-Gaudens left. Rev tribute to sculptor. Medallic Art Co. sculptor's dinner 1937. Struck by Medallic Art Co (37-15). In original Medallic Art maroon paperboard box. Unc.\$150-200

James Earle Fraser



127. Theodore Roosevelt Portrait Shell, 1920; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) silver galvano shell. By James Earle Fraser, sc. Portrait bust right, dates birth & death in Roman numerals right, artist's signature left. Mounted on 3 3/4-inch hardwood base painted black. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(20-20). Attractive. AU.\$125-150



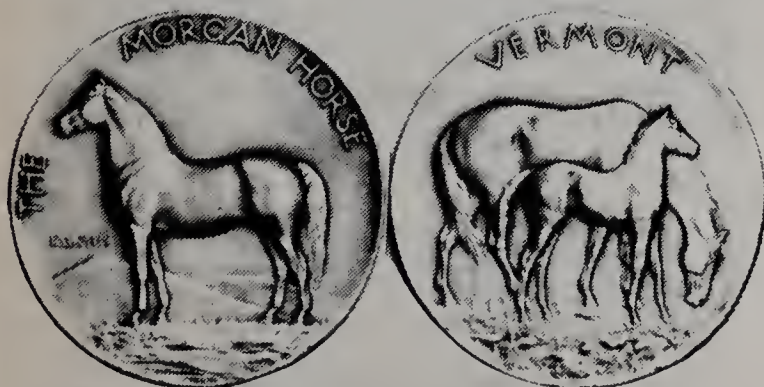
128. Society of Medalists Issue #45, 1952; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By James Earle Fraser, sc (coin designer: Buffalo nickel). Obv Pony Express. Rev new frontiers. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Obv perfect, rev tiniest rub, otherwise gem. Unc. 207.2 grams\$600-800

129. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #45, 1952; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By James Earle Fraser, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 964 struck. Light brown patina. F-AU.\$300-325



130. Theodore Roosevelt Association Founders Medal, 1920; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By James Earle Fraser, sc. Obv bust Theodore Roosevelt right, dates birth & death right. Rev flaming sword 4-line quote. Integral loop & ring. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (20-20). Brown patina. AU.\$33-38

Laura Gardin Fraser



131. Morgan Horse Medal, 1923 (struck after 1972); 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv fine portrait of horse; signed & dated by artist for the Morgan Horse Assn; this variety struck after 1972 where association removed from legend. Rev mare & colt; Vermont above. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (23-17-2). Very minute wear on highspots both sides. Light brown patina. AU.\$80-85



132. John Endecott Medallion, 1930; 4-inch (10.19cm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv Massachusetts pioneer, colonial governor, founder of Salem right. Rev pear tree of Endecott's Orchard Farm, Salem. Struck by Medallic Art Co (30-26). Massive medal by famed American sculptor for Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary. Olive-tan patina. Amazingly free of nicks for so large a medal. Near gem specimen! AU.\$200-250



133. Society of Medalists Issue #1, 1930; 2 13/16-inch (72.1mm). 999 silver. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv hunter & dog. Rev ruffed grouse. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 125 struck. AU. 202.5 grams\$200-225

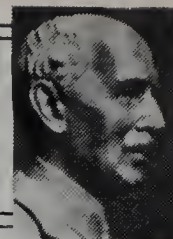
134. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #1 1930; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 3,235 struck. Chocolate brown patina. Obv spot. AU.\$55-60



135. American Numismatic Society Centennial Medallion, 1958; 3 1/2-inch (88.6mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv kneeling ancient miner holding dies, tiny ANS emblem with LGF signature in exergue. Rev hammering coins at anvil, Pegasus in clouds above. One of 626 pieces struck by Medallic Art Co (57-16; Johnson 44). Dark brown patina. Few tiny flecks obv, otherwise flawless gem. Sharp edges. Beautiful specimen! Box, leaflet. Unc.\$125-150

136. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1967-68; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. (Models completed on her death by Karl Gruppe, sc). Includes Mary Lyon & Gilbert C. Stuart. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-46; 55). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$35-45

Daniel Chester French



ONE OF AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL MEDALS

137. Catskill Aqueduct Medal, 1918; 3-inch (76.0mm) cast silver. By Daniel Chester French, sc. Obv youthful female Columbia right with laurel sprig & cap on head; dentilated border in classical style; artist's initials on truncation of neck. Rev nude male youth emptying Grecian urn; 5-line inscription: To commemorate the completion of the Catskill Aqueduct, an achievement of civic spirit, scientific genius and faithful labor, 1905 New York 1917. Edge: Medallic Art Co. NY.

While Medallic Art cast this piece (one of 13) it prepared dies & struck a smaller version in 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Later, in 1934, the company's president, Clyde C. Trees, liked the obverse so well he adopted it as the firm's logo--it has been used continuously ever since (and has been reproduced in a variety of sizes from 11/16-inch to 6-feet). An original plaster model remains at Chesterwood, French's summer home & studio in Stockbridge, MA (now a National Historic Preservation bldg).

The 1917 medals were issued by the Mayor's Catskill Aqueduct Celebration committee; medal chairman was Robert De Forest, President of the Trustees of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. He asked American Numismatic Society to aid in their distribution, which they did.

References: MACO catalog number 17-7; Adelson (*Hist of A.N.S.*) p 216; A.N.S. Proceedings 60 (1918) p 25; Johnson (list of A.N.S. medals) 29; Hibler-Kappen 667; Michael Richman, *The Medals of D.C.F., Coinage of Americas Conference at A.N.S., NYC, 1988*; pp 144-147.

The present medal is the second time the cataloger has sold this piece. Purchased by him in 1967, it was privately placed. As a result he knows its provenance for perhaps 25-30 years.

The medal has even gray patina with very light rub marks. It is housed in a green custom (but unmarked) case. Grade EF plus. 229.3 grams.\$1,500-3000



138. (A.N.S.) American Red Cross Medal, 1920; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Daniel Chester French, sc. Obv bust of WWI soldier in helmet & uniform. Rev nurse attending

patient in sunken cross panel; American Red Cross to commemorate achievement of War Council 1917-19. Initials of French & Will H. Low. Struck by Medallic Art Co (20-17; Johnson 39; Michael Richman, *Medals of D.C. French*; *A.N.S. Coinage of Americas Conference*, 136-156)) Issued by American Numismatic Soc. Serial #145. Brown patina. Near flawless! AU.\$150-200

139. Daniel Chester French Memorial Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze. By Daniel Chester French, sc. Obv Columbia right from Catskill Aqueduct Medal by sculptor French. Rev National Sculpture Soc & Medallic Art Co tribute dinner memorial to sculptor Feb 10, 1932. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(32-4). Light patina.

AU.\$60-75

Marshall M. Fredericks



140. Brookgreen Gardens Gazelle and Rhododendrons Medal, 1977; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marshall M. Fredericks, sc. Obv gazelle on precipice with head tossed back, similar to sculpture done by this artist. Rev charming wrens on rhododendron foliage. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Fifth medal in yearly series. Brown patina. Brookgreen bulletin illustrating medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

Leo Friedlander



141. Society of Medalists Issue #40, 1949; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By Leo Friedlander, sc. Obv harmony. Rev creates tranquility. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 50 struck. Light rubbing both sides. AU. 205.0 grams\$150-175
142. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #40, 1949; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Leo Friedlander, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 797 struck. Light red-brown patina. Choice. AU.\$35-40

Evangelos Frudakis

143. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1971-72; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Evangelos Frudakis, sc. Includes: Lillian Wald & John Quincy Adams. Struck by Medallie Art Co.(63-1-76;80). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35

Frank Gasparro

144. Elias Howe Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co.(63-1-75). Brown patina. AU.\$15-20

Ralph Bartlett Goddard

145. Charles Dickens Plaque, 1893; 7 1/2-inch (19.1cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Ralph Bartlett Goddard, sc. Bold relief head of British novelist, with artist's name, copyright & date 1839. Cast by the Henry Bonnard Bronze Co, NY. Dark chocolate brown patina. Spot or two by nose. EF.\$250-300



John Gregory



146. Society of Medalists Issue #20, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm). 999 silver. By John Gregory, sc. Obv Ceres' blessing. Rev Scarcity may shun you. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Near perfect both sides. Unc. 228.0 grams\$250-300
147. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #20, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze goldplate. By John Gregory, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 937 struck. Even goldplating. No spots or nicks. Unc.\$50-55

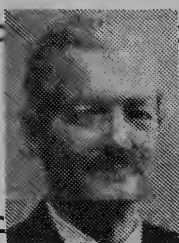
**Margaret C.
Grigor**



148. Society of Medalists Issue #71, 1965; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Margaret Grigor, sc. Obv Alaska men ice fishing. Rev Hawaii women working. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 909 struck. Light brown patina. AU.\$50-60

149. Alexander Hamilton Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Margaret C. Grigor, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(63-1-95). Brown patina. AU.\$15-20

**Edward R.
Grove**



150. Society of Medalists Issue #88, 1973; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv alphabets. Rev 24 letters sized in proportion to their uses. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,625 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$45-55



151. Society of Medalists Fiftieth Anniversary Medal II, 1980; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv symbols from nature (from SoM issues). Rev names of all 100 SoM medalists. Light brown patina. Unc.\$65-75

152. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1966-71; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Includes: William Penn & Francis Parkman. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(63-1-35;74). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35

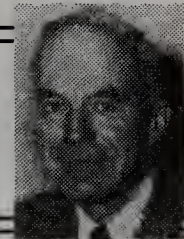
**Karl
Gruppe**



153. Society of Medalists Issue #46, 1952; 2 7/8-inch (72.0mm).999 silver. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Obv eagle. Rev Boy Scouts. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Perfect gem. Unc. 211.5 grams\$300-350

154. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #46, 1952; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 762 struck. Even light brown patina. Sharp edges. AU.\$55-60

**Walker
Hancock**



155. Society of Medalists Issue #22, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm).999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv Castle builders. Rev victory over destruction. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Obv slightly toning, rev perfect. AU. 187.2 grams\$250-275

156. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #22, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 894 struck. Red-brown patina. Obv spot or two. Rev choice. AU.\$55-60

BID LIBERALLY

Adlai S. Hardin



157. Society of Medalists Issue #62, 1960; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv three wisemen. Rev nativity scene. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Both sides gem. Perfect! Unc. 243.0 grams\$200-250

158. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #62, 1960; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 930 struck. Even brown patina. Choice. AU.\$35-40



159. Brookgreen Gardens Allston Family Medal, 1983; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Adlai Hardin, sc. Obv William Allston & second wife, Rachael, owners of Plantations, parents of Washington. Rev painter Washington Allston (famed in numismatics for his portrait on Art-Union medal, 1847; by U.S. Mint, PE-3) Struck by Medallie Art Co. Eleventh medal in yearly series. Brookgreen bulletin on medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

160. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1964-72; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Includes: George Bancroft & Joseph Henry. Struck by Medallie Art Co (63-1-23;84). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35

Linda Harper

161. Society of Medalists Issue #100, 1979; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Linda Harper, sc. Obv laughing clowns. Rev tearful clowns. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Both sides lightly rubbed. Unc. 242.1 grams\$150-175



162. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #100, 1979; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Linda Harper, sc. Obv laughing clowns. Rev tearful clowns. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 750 struck. Light brown (obv), dark brown (rev) patina. AU.\$35-45

Julian Hoke Harris



163. Society of Medalists Issue #81, 1970; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Julian Harris, sc. Obv Uncle Remus. Rev Brer Rabbit. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,248 struck. Even brown patina. AU.\$40-50



164. Society of Medalists 40th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 3-inch (77.2x77.3mm). 999 silver diamond shape. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv preserving ancient art of medallie sculpture, Athenian owl in intaglio & relief; in two hemispheres of raised diamond panel. Rev number 40 with 1st (ruffled grouse) & 80th (Apollo II) issue designs; 40 border roundels symbolize years. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #44 of 125 struck. 2 leaflets. Box. AU. 181.4 grams.\$150-200

165. Same. Society of Medallists 40th Anniversary, 1970; 3-inch (77.2x77.3mm) bronze. By Julian Hoke Harris. 657 struck. Dark brown patina. Leaflet. Box. Unc.\$85-100

Edward Fenno Hoffman III



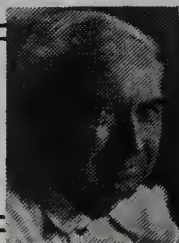
166. Society of Medalists Issue #102, 1980; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Edward Fenno Hoffman III, sc. Obv Alice in Wonderland. Rev Winnie-the-Pooh. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. 750 struck. Light brown patina.
Unc.\$50-55

Malvina Hoffman



167. Society of Medalists Issue #51, 1955; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm).999 silver. By Malvina Hoffman, sc. Obv brotherhood of man. Rev no man is an island. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. Obv spot, rev perfect, otherwise Unc. 202.3 grams\$250-300
168. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #51, 1955; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Malvina Hoffman, sc. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. 722 struck. Light brown patina. Choice. AU.\$60-65

Donald Hord



169. Society of Medalists Issue #41, 1950; 2 7/8-inch (72.4mm).999 silver. By Donal Hord, sc. Obv man must sow. Rev to reap. Obv light rub, rev perfect. AU. 213.0 grams\$150-175



170. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #41, 1950; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Donal Hord, sc. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. 725 struck. Even metallic brown patina with pink tint. Choice. AU.\$45-50

Allan Houser



171. Society of Medalists Issue #59, 1959; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm).999 silver. By Allan Houser, sc. Obv Apache fire dancer. Rev buffalo hunt. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. Gem both sides. Desirable! Unc. 177.0 grams\$250-300
172. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #59, 1959; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Allan Houser, sc. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. 713 struck. Metallic brown patina. Sharp. AU.\$80-85

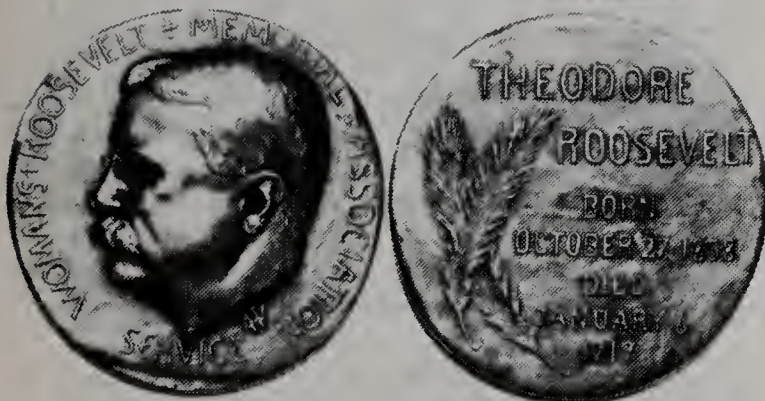
Cecil Howard



173. Society of Medalists Issue #42, 1950; 2 13/16-inch (71.6mm).999 silver. By Cecil Howard, sc. Obv Peace is life. Rev War is death. Struck by Medalllic Art Co. Obv nick, rev rubbed, otherwise nice. AU. 214.7 grams\$150-200

174. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #42, 1950; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Cecil Howard, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 842 struck. Highlighted black patina. Choice. AU.\$45-50

Anna Vaughn Hyatt Huntington



175. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Medal, 1920; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt Huntington, sc. Obv mature head left, service below. Rev 2 palm fronds vital dates of former president. Off-round planchet suggesting a renaissance medal, rounded edges. Struck by Medallie Art Co (20-20). Brown patina. EF.\$100-125



176. Society of Medalists Issue #27, 1943; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By Anna Hyatt Huntington, sc (who with husband, Archer M, supported many museums including American Numismatic Soc, Brookgreen Gardens). Obv Africa (elephant). Rev water hole animals. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Flawless gem, perfect in every way! Unc. 184.3 grams\$500-600
177. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #27, 1943; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Anna Hyatt Huntington, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 747 struck. Brown patina. No flaws. Nice. AU.\$175-200

Terry Iles



178. Society of Medalists Issue #78, 1968; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Terry Iles, sc. Obv medical research. Rev spider's web. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 809 struck. Even brown patina. AU.\$35-45



Laszlo Ispanky



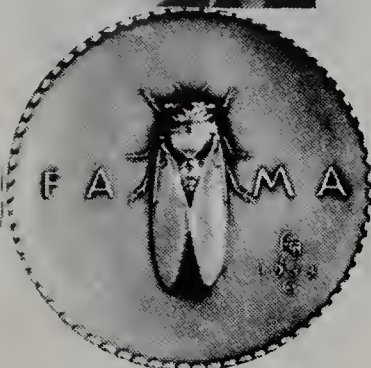
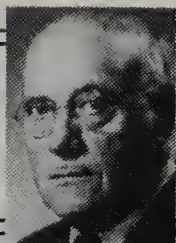
179. Society of Medalists Issue #89, 1974; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm). 999 silver. By Laszlo Ispanky, sc. Obv spring wind (semi-nude female). Rev autumn wind (semi-nude male). Struck by Medallie Art Co. 175 struck. Rubbed both sides. AU. 189.7 grams\$125-150
180. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #89, 1974; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Laszlo Ispanky, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,374 struck. Brown patina. AU.\$35-45

Sten Jacobsson



181. Society of Medalists Issue #85, 1972; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Sten Jacobsson, sc. Obv One among many. Rev ethereal man. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,333 struck. Pale green patina. AU.\$35-45

Carl Paul Jennewein



182. Society of Medalists Issue #7, 1933; 2 13/16-inch (72.2mm). 999 silver. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv Gloria (glory). Rev Fama (fame). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 125 struck. Spot or two each side. Near gem. Unc. 204.2 grams\$300-325

183. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #7, 1933; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,237 struck. Even light brown patina. No nicks. AU.\$70-75



184. American Legion 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm). 999 silver. By C. Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv Legion seal on breast of eagle. Rev sword, wreath & inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co (67-51). Serial #157. Box, stand, registration form. EF. 155.0 grams...\$70-80



185. Brookgreen Gardens Huntington Founders Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv conjoined busts Archer Milton Huntington & Anna Hyatt Huntington, right. Rev *Fighting Stallions*, a heroic sculpture by Mrs. Huntington, located at the entrance to Brookgreen Gardens, an outdoor sculpture part, arboretum & botanical garden founded by the Huntingtons in 1931 at Murrells Inlet, SC. Struck by Medallic Art Co (71-113). This became the first medal (for 1973) in a yearly series. Brown patina. Leaflet *Brookgreen Bulletin* illustrates medal, box. Unc\$100-110

186. Group of 4 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1963-71; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Includes Sameul F.B. Morse, Frances E. Willard, John Lothrop Motley & Horace Mann. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(63-1-15;58;60;71). Brown patinas. AU. 4 pieces.\$60-70

Carter Jones

187. Society of Medalists Issue #108, 1983; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze. By Carter Jones, sc. Obv choreographer George Balanchine, chorus line behind, rev moon, water, keyboard, dancers. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light brown patina. Leaflet, box. Unc.\$45-50

Elizabeth Jones



188. Holy Year Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Jones, sc. Obv Popes Boniface VIII (1294-1303), proclaimer of first Holy Year in 1300, Paul VI (1963-78) & 1975 jubilee. Rev year of reconciliation & renewal, pontiff opening Holy Door at St Peter's Basilica, symbols of Catholic, Orthodox, Protestant Christianity, Judaism, Buddhism & Islam. Outstanding work by famed sculptress, now chief engraver US Mint. Struck by Medallic Art Co (74-190). Brown patina. AU.\$30-35

Dexter Jones



189. Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1968-71; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Dexter Jones, sc. Includes Ralph Waldo Emerson & Walt Whitman. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(63-1-51;78). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-35

190. Society of Medalists Issue #109, 1984; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze. By Dexter Jones, sc. Obv clown face in costume. Rev lovers harlequin & Columbine. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light brown patina. Leaflet, box. Unc.\$45-50

Marcel Jovine



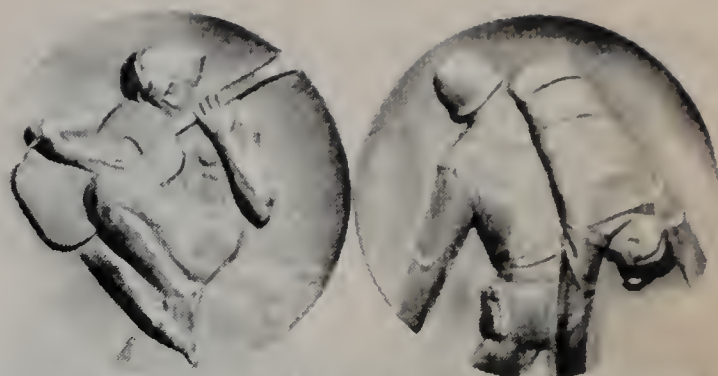
- 191. Society of Medalists Yankee Doodle American Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv tricorner hat, feather stuck in, dates 1776-1976. Rev Yankee Doodle riding on a pony, dog & chicken below. Both obv & rev in triangular shape. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (76-60). Serial #383 of 2500. Light brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc. \$100-125
- 192. Society of Medalists Issue #101, 1980;** 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv unicorn. Rev medieval procession. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 750 struck. Brown patina. Unc. \$100-125
- 193. Dreamer of Dreams Calendar Medal, 1982;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv unicorn & inscription Rev 12-month calendar with troubadour to left & knight in armor at right, snails below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Box, stand, leaflet. Light rim roughness. AU. \$30-33



- 194. Brookgreen Gardens Sculptor at Work Medal, 1985;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv sculptor with mallet & chisel creating sculpture of horse. Rev completed work, Pegasus! Integrate form of congruent design. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Thirteenth medal in yearly series. Brookgreen bulletin detailing medal. Brown patina. Box. Unc. \$100-110

Mico Kaufman

- 195. Society of Medalists Issue #87, 1973;** 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv young girl playing guitar. Rev soldier carrying wounded youth. Struck by



Medallic Art Co. 1,700 struck. Brown & cream patina. AU. \$45-50

Julio Kilenyi



- 196. Calvin Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927;** 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Darrell C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925, Latin motto Love of country leads. Rev Presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Philadelphia institution. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal*, p.84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Uneven dark tan patina. EF. \$40-45

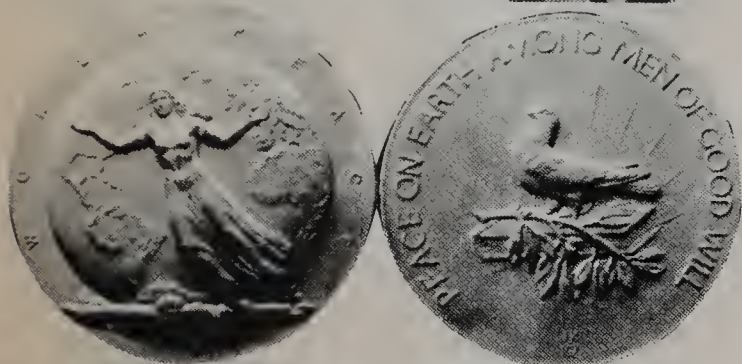


- 197. Benjamin Franklin Portrait Galvano, 1928;** 4-inch (10.07cm) copper backed with lead. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Aged bust of Franklin facing left, artist name right only lettering. This portrait was obv of Saturday Evening Post 200th Anniv Medallion of 1928. Brown patina. Brass hanger rev. VF-EF \$40-48



- 198. Thomas Edison Incandescent Lamp Invention 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1929;** 5-inch (12.5cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Edison bust right, facsimile signature below. Rev lightbulb with 1879-1929 flanking, 7-line inscription below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Edison collection 44 (Lawrence A. Frost *The Thomas A. Edison Album*). High handsome 1/2-inch thick! Unusually free of nicks for so large a piece. Tiny flecks, otherwise beautiful saddle tan patina. Beautiful specimen! Full Unc! \$250-275

Joseph Kiselewski



199. Society of Medalists Issue #33, 1946; 2 13/16-inch (71.4mm). 999 silver. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv world peace. Rev dove & olive branch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 60 struck. Obv rubbed highpoint, rev perfect. Unc. 225.2 grams \$175-200

200. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #33, 1946; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 802 struck. Dark brown patina. Obv rubbed highpoints. Otherwise choice. AU. \$35-40

201. Group of 3 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1963-70; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Includes: Henry Ward Beecher, Sylvanus Thayer & Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-14; 33; 64). Brown patinas. AU. 3 pieces. \$45-50



202. (Washington) Brookgreen Gardens American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv uniformed George Washington kneeling in prayer beside his horse; circle of 13 stars above. Rev hanging moss on live oak trees, 3 statues in view. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-145). This is 4th medal (for 1976) in yearly series. Light brown patina. Bulletin, box. Unc. \$110-125

Henry Kreis



203. Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Henry Kreis, sc. Obv group of 8 pilgrims, banner 1935-1935 Connecticut 300 years. Rev 3 staked grape vines of Religion, Law, Education, with self-government legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-7). One of 2,500 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp, perfect specimen! AU. \$40-48



204. Society of Medalists Issue #36, 1947; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Henry Kreis, sc. Obv wise virgins. Rev foolish virgins. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 50 struck. Perfect gem. Unc. 209.5 grams \$250-275

205. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #36, 1947; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Henry Kreis, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 599 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp. AU. \$40-50

Albert Laessle



206. United States Sesquicentennial Gold Medal, 1926; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. By Albert Laessle, sc. Obv eagle in nest with 2 eggs; Independence Hall behind. Rev medal of award in thick wreath; Sesqui International Expo, Phila 1776-1926. Low relief typical of artist. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. In original tan leather & cream case (worn). Golden olive patina. AU. \$125-140



207. Society of Medalists Issue #10, 1934; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By Albert Laessle, sc. Obv America (turkey). Rev abundance (corn). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 125 struck. Obv very light rubbing, rev perfect! Unc. 222.8 grams \$250-300

208. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #10, 1934; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Albert Laessle, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,021 struck. Even chocolate brown patina. No nicks, superb! Unc. \$50-55

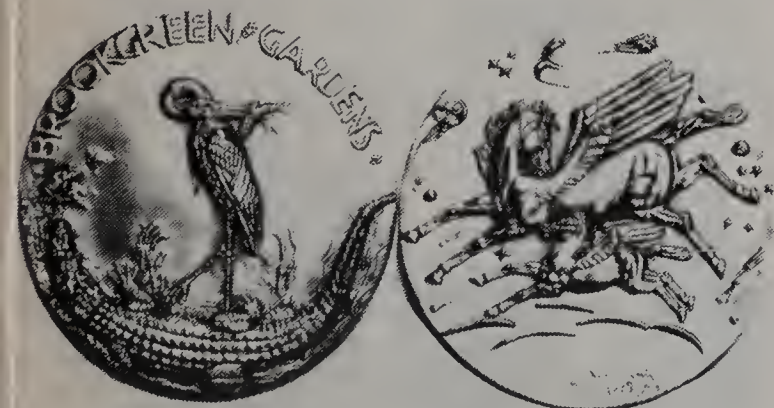
Michael Lantz



209. Society of Medalists Issue #37, 1948; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) .999 silver. By Michael Lantz, sc. Obv John the Baptist. Rev Salome. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 50 struck. Obv perfect, rev rub or two. Unc. 242.0 grams\$175-225
210. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #37, 1948; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Michael Lantz, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 730 struck. Brown patina; lightly toned. AU.\$45-50



211. Group of 3 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1973-75; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Michael Lantz, sc. Includes: William T. Sherman, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Nathaniel Hawthorne. Struck by Medallie Art Co (63-1-87;91;95). Brown patinas. AU. 3 pieces.\$45-50



212. Brookgreen Gardens Ecology Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Michael Lantz, sc. Obv blue heron standing on one leg, fish in beak, alligator below in tidal marsh. Rev Pegasus & winged colt, symbolizing sculpture. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Seventh medal (1979) in yearly series. Bulletin describing medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110

Gertrude K. Lathrop



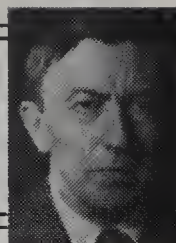
213. Society of Medalists Issue #18, 1938; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) .999 silver. By Gertrude K. Lathrop, sc. Obv conserve wildlife. Rev antelope. (Early conservation medal!) Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Flawless specimen, gem! Desirable. AU. 179.2 grams\$300-350
214. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #18, 1938; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Gertrude K. Lathrop, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,025 struck. Light brown patina. Minute toning. Near choice. AU.\$70-75



215. Brookgreen Gardens Wildlife Medal, 1945; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Gertrude Lathrop, sc. Obv 8-point buck prone with head turned to right; 2 flora behind. Rev parrot on seed branch. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Outside garden sculpture park in Murrells Inlet, SC. founded by Archer & Anna Hyatt Huntington (45-7). This medal became the second (for 1974) in a yearly series. With bulletin illustrating medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110
216. Same. Brookgreen Gardens Wildlife Medal, 1945; 3-inch (73.5mm) bronze. Brown patina. Light wear. No leaflet. EF-AU.\$80-100
217. Louis Agassiz Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Gertrude Lathrop, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (63-1-42). Brown patina. AU.\$15-20
218. Pronghorn Antelope Paperweight, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (72.4mm) bronze. By Gertrude Lathrop, sc. Obv Antelope kneeling in front of cactus from her 1938 Society of Medalist issue #18. Rev SOM copyright mark. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Thick planchet. Brown patina. Box, stand, leaflet. Unc.\$20-24

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

Lee Lawrie



219. Society of Medalists Issue #5, 1932; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm). 999 silver. By Lee Lawrie, sc. Obv Whatsoever man soweth. Rev He shall also reap. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 35 struck. Obv light rubbing, rev perfect. AU. 225.7 grams\$250-300
220. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #5, 1932; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Lee Lawrie, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,617 struck. Uneven brown patina on obv. Light toning, no nicks. AU.\$55-60

Leo Lentelli



221. Society of Medalists Issue #61, 1960; 2 13/16-inch (71.8mm). 999 silver. By Leo Lentelli, sc. Obv Romulus & Remus. Rev Constantinius the Great. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both perfect! Unc. 251.2 grams\$175-200
222. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #61, 1960; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Leo Lentelli, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 741 struck. Classical treatment. Light brown patina. Choice! AU.\$35-40

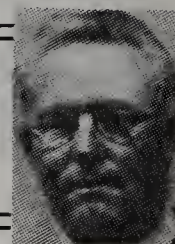
Arthur Lidov

223. J. Walter Thompson Centennial Medal, 1964; 3-inch (52.5x76.8mm) bronze oval. By Arthur Lidov, sc. Obv Aborigines communicating with visitor, JWT above. Rev



world map in relief with Co name above & dates 1864-1964 below. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(64-81) Unusual symbolism, shape & theme, poignant design.
AU.\$33-38

Georg Lober



224. Society of Medalists Issue #52, 1955; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv Hans Christian Andersen. Rev 150th anniv. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem, perfect! Unc. 238.9 grams\$250-300
225. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #52, 1955; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 681 struck. Light brown patina. Some toning around relief. Near AU.\$35-40

Robert Lohman



226. Society of Medalists Issue #73, 1966; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Robert Lohman, sc. Obv nature. Rev creative inspiration. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 807 struck. Light brown. AU.\$40-50

Thomas Lo Medico



227. **Society of Medalists Issue #38, 1948**; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm). 999 silver. By Thomas Lo Medico, sc. Obv pursuit of happiness. Rev good will toward men. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 50 struck. Rubbed both sides. Unc. 203.1 grams\$175-225
228. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #38, 1948**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Thomas Lo Medico, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 727 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp. AU.\$45-50
229. **Pair of Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1964-68**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Thomas Lo Medico, sc. Includes: Alice Freeman Palmer & Patrick Henry. Struck by Medallic Art Co (63-1-22;37). Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$30-33

Bruno Lucchesi

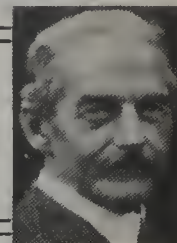
230. **Society of Medalists Issue #92, 1975**; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Bruno Lucchesi, sc. Obv youths embracing. Rev mother & infant. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 185 struck. Obv spot, rev rubbed. AU. 295.2 grams\$125-150
231. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #92, 1975**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Bruno Lucchesi, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,350 struck. Light brown patina. AU.\$40-45

Frederick MacMonnies

232. **Society of Medalists Issue #4, 1931**; 2 7/8-inch (76.2mm). 999 silver. By Frederick MacMonnies, sc. Obv Charles A. Lindbergh. Rev Lone Eagle allegory. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 250 struck. Flawless gem. Unc. 238.3 grams\$350-400
233. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #4, 1931**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze goldplate. By Frederick MacMonnies, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,989 struck. Golden bright patina. No nicks. Obv tiny rub. AU.\$115-125



Hermon A. MacNeil



234. **Society of Medalists Issue #3, 1931**; 2 3/4-inch (69.7x73.1mm). 999 silver. By Hermon A. MacNeil, sc (coin designer). Obv Indian prayer for rain. Rev Hopi Indian dance. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 25 struck. Slightly oval planchet. Light wear obv & rev. AU. 215.1 grams\$250-300
235. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #3 1931**; 2 3/4-inch (69.7x73.1mm) bronze. By Hermon A. MacNeil, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,713 struck. Slightly oval planchet. Green-brown patina. Choice. AU.\$80-85

Paul Manship



236. **Society of Medalists Issue #2, 1930**; 2 13/16-inch (71.9mm). 999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv Dionysus. Rev satyrs on winepress. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 50 struck. Hairline flaw obv, rubbed highpoint rev. AU. 272.8 grams\$250-300
237. **Same. Society of Medalists Issue #2, 1930**; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,950 struck. Even metallic brown patina. Rev rub. Choice. AU.\$85-90

Oronzio Maldarelli



238. Society of Medalists Issue #65, 1962; 2 7/8-inch (72.4mm) .999 silver. By Oronzio Maldarelli, sc. Obv dancers. Rev bathers. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Obv perfect, rev rubbed. AU. 222.2 grams \$200-225

239. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #65, 1962; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Oronzio Maldarelli, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 915 struck. Dark chocolate patina (uneven). Sharp edges. AU. \$45-50

Albino Manca

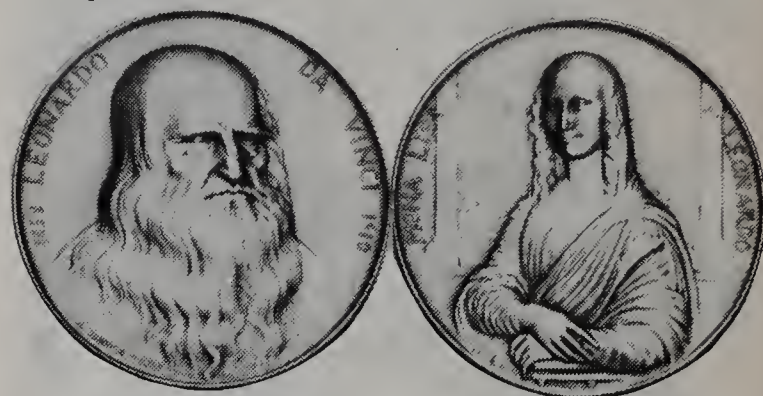


240. (Rochette K-65-11) John F. Kennedy and Pope XXIII Peace Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv busts left JFK and Pope XXIII. Rev facades of St. Peter's & White House, legend Christian unity, civil liberty, peace. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Frank Amato, Sr (65-4). Light brown patina, leaflet, box, stand. AU. \$40-45



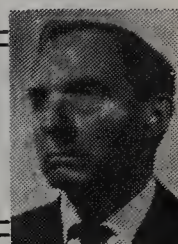
241. Michelangelo Buonarroti Medal, 1964; 2 1/1-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv facing bust of aged Renaissance genius. Rev famed statue *David* facing

St Peter's Basilica in Rome. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Contemporary Comm Medals (64-45). Brown patina. AU. \$25-30

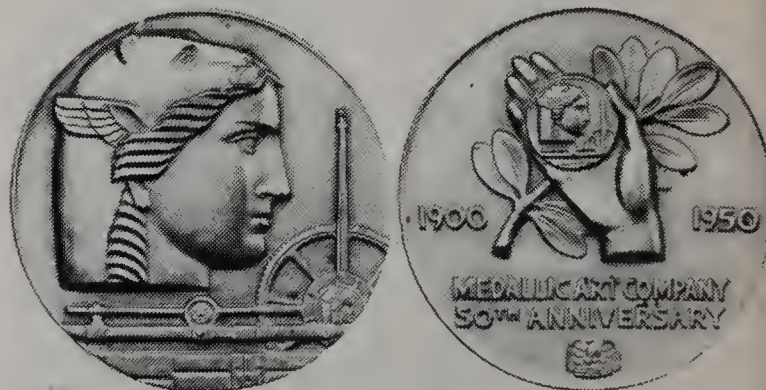


242. Leonardo Da Vinci Mona Lisa Medal, 1963; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv finely bearded portrait Florentine painter, sculptor & scientist. Rev Mona Lisa. Struck by Medallie Art Co (63-45). Brown patina. EF-AU. Scarce. \$45-48

Bruno Mankowski



243. (Thomas Edison) Light's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1954; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv hand holding incandescent bulb, molecules orbiting behind. Rev 9-line inscription commem Thomas Edison's invention first lamp, Oct 21, 1879. Struck by Medallie Art Co (53-66) Brown patina. Box, leaflet. Unc. \$28-33



244. Medallie Art Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv Minerva head in winged leopard cowl over Janvier reducing machining created miniature of same head. Rev hand holds miniature finished medal above company anniversary inscription. Struck by Medallie Art Co (50-26). Lightly toned. A larger 2 3/4-inch version sold for \$71.50 in our March 1988 sale (Lot 769). AU. \$45-50



245. Society of Medalists Issue #79, 1969; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv Paul Bunyan. Rev Johnny Appleseed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 803 struck. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$35-45

246. Asa Gray Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1972; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co (63-1-82). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18

Harry Marinsky



247. Society of Medalists Issue #95, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm).999 silver. By Harry Marinsky, sc. Obv village on hill castle in Spain. Rev resting cyclist. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both sides perfect. Unc. 199.8 grams\$150-175

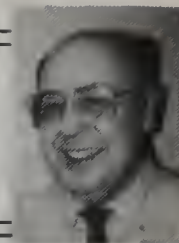
248. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #95, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Harry Marinsky, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Toned. AU.\$30-35

Moissaye Marans

249. Society of Medalists Issue #98, 1978; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm).999 silver. By Moissaye Marans, sc. Obv dawn, mother & infant. Rev dusk, grown daughter, mother (nudes). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both perfect. Unc. 234.1 grams\$150-200

250. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #98, 1978; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Moissaye Marans, sc. Obv dawn, mother & infant. Rev dusk, grown daughter, mother (nudes). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 750 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$40-45

Chester Martin



251. Society of Medalists Fiftieth Anniversary Medal, 1980; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Chester Martin, sc. Obv snail in universe. Rev 5 decades, man & medal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 500 struck. Gold finish patina. Unc.\$75-85



252. Brookgreen Gardens Wildlife Medal, 1984; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Chester Martin, sc. Obv South Carolina costal flora, palmettos, yuccas & long leaf pines along small creek. Rev raccoon in woodland. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Twelfth medal in yearly series. Bulletin, box. Unc.\$100-110



253. World Food Day Medal, 1984; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By Chester Martin, sc. Obv view look down from above on fruit picker, bushel filled with fruit. Rev mother & child at picnic within shape of canning jar, World Food Day, 16 Oct 1984. Serial #148. Light brown patina. AU.\$15-20

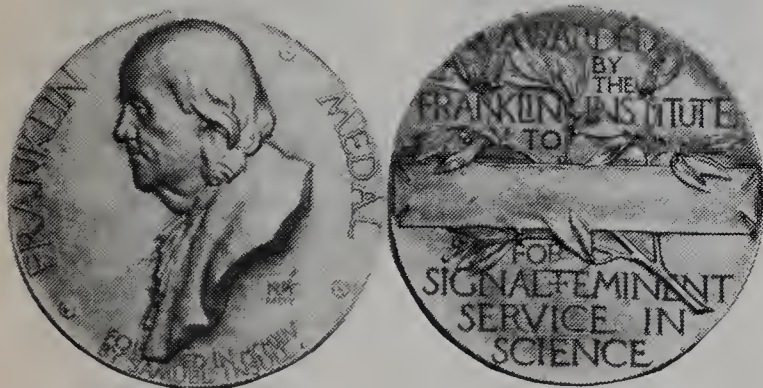
Edward McCartan



255. Society of Medalists Issue #19, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Edward McCartan, sc. Obv the new world. Rev the old world. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Flawless! Unc. 170.0 grams\$250-300

256. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #19, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Edward McCartan, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 943 struck. Light brown patina. Near choice. AU.....\$50-55

R. Tait McKenzie



257. (Medical) Franklin Medal, 1914; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv Franklin bust left; legend below founded in 1914 by Samuel Insull (for which insullin was named). Rev awarded by Franklin Institute for service in science. Ivy branch & cartouche (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU.\$80-90

258. Three Runners Plaque, 1917; 8-inch (20.2cm) cast bronze uniface. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Three nude male runners, to left, arms swinging. This is exact size of model created by artist. Chocolate brown patina. Some surface porosity. EF-AU.....\$450-500



259. Walt Whitman Medallion, 1919; 5-inch (12.57cm) cast bronze uniface. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Bearded American poet looking backwards over right shoulder; name & date right, for the Franklin Inn Club, 4-line below; artist's monogram left. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$250-300



260. American Legion School Award Medal, 1922; 2 15/16-inch (74.4mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv soldier facing right & sailor facing left, both holding rifles. Rev 4-line school award inscription on cartouche, eagle above, Legion seal below. Struck by Medallic Art Co (22-24). A girl's medal was created in 1925 & this medal was revised later, this variety called old design for boys. Dark brown patina. EF.\$85-100



261. American Legion School Award Girl's Medal, 1925; 2 1/2-inch (63mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv girl hoisting flag. Rev eagle & seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(25-46). McKenzie was asked to prepare this design because 1922 medal with soldier & sailor was too military. Both designs copyrighted. Light brown patina. Very nice! EF-AU.\$80-90

262. Society of Medalists Issue #13, 1936; 2 7/8-inch (73.1mm). 999 silver. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc (Olympic sculptor, physician, physical culturist). Obv athletics (shot put). Rev runners. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Obv perfect, rev spot. Unc. 188.4 grams \$300-325

263. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #13, 1936; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,001 struck. Even brown patina. Near perfect. AU.\$80-85



264. (Franklin) University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Medal, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (73.1mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv tall plinth with two heads at top, on left Benjamin Franklin, on right American youth; 6-line Latin inscription, lamp of knowledge, lightbulb with rays. Rev seal of Univ & dates 1740-1940. This model completed year McKenzie died. Struck by Medallic Art Co (39-4). Brown patina. AU.\$90-100

Ralph J. Menconi



265. New-York Historical Society 150th Anniversary Medal, 1954; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv winged female Genius of History studying hieroglyphics & obelisk. Soc name around. Rev bldg on NYC Central Park West. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-17). Light brown patina. AU.\$30-35



266. (Engstrom 31) Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals (65-154). AU.\$35-40

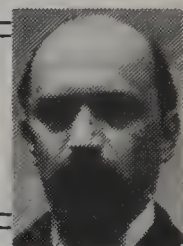
267. (Journalism) Boston Globe Centennial Medal, 1972; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv conjoined busts facing Eben D. Jordan, Globe founder, & Charles H. Taylor, builder, both in glorious beards. Rev modern Globe building with 1872 original bldg above. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-27). Brown patina. No nicks. Sharp. AU.\$33-35



268. Society of Medalists Issue #74, 1966; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Thomas Jefferson. Rev Miss Liberty. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 939 struck. Metallic dark brown patina. AU.\$60-75

269. Booker T. Washington Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-69). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18

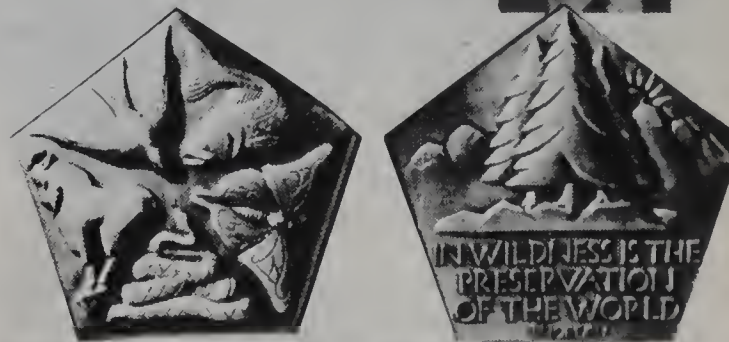
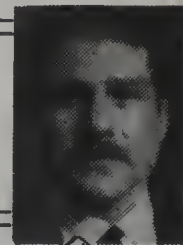
Ivan Mestrovic



270. Society of Medalists Issue #50, 1954; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm).999 silver. By Ivan Mestrovic, sc. Obv Socrates. Rev Plato. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Amazing low relief! Gem. Desirable! Unc. 205.3 grams\$300-350

271. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #50, 1954; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Ivan Mestrovic, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 690 struck. Even light brown patina. AU.\$50-55

Donald R. Miller



272. Society of Medalists Issue #76, 1967; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze pentagon. By Donald R. Miller, sc. Obv five forms of life. Rev Wildness is preservation. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 992 struck. Even brown patina. AU. ...\$60-65

Richard McDermott Miller

273. Society of Medalists Issue #112, 1985; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) bronze silverplate open work. By Richard McDermott Miller, sc. Obv escape: male & female nudes breaking out of confining square. Rev capture: he has captured her. The piece is pierced in 2 places. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$55-60

Enrique Monjo



274. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv heroic nude male surrounded by figures symbolizing family, culture, industry, etc. Rev oak tree & bank's logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. Heavily toned. EF.\$22-25
275. Same. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. Light brown patina. AU.\$22-25



276. Saint Augustine Quadricentennial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv multi-faceted scenes of explorers coming to New World. Rev angels entwined around sword, map. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-3). Handsome & well executed! Brown patina. AU.\$25-30

Pietro Montana



277. Society of Medalists Issue #55, 1957; 2 7/8-inch (72.4mm).999 silver. By Pietro Montana, sc. Obv Saint at prayer. Rev St Francis of Assisi. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem both sides! Unc. 206.3 grams\$150-200
278. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #55, 1957; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Pietro Montana, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 658 struck. Light brown patina. AU.\$30-35

Bruce Moore



279. Society of Medalists Issue #35, 1947; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm).999 silver. By Bruce Moore, sc. Obv eternal vigilance. Rev destruction. Domed both sides. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 50 struck. Nice. Unc. 277.3 grams\$150-200
280. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #35, 1947; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Bruce Moore, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 764 struck. Brown patina. Slightly toned both sides. AU.\$35-40

Carl C. Mose

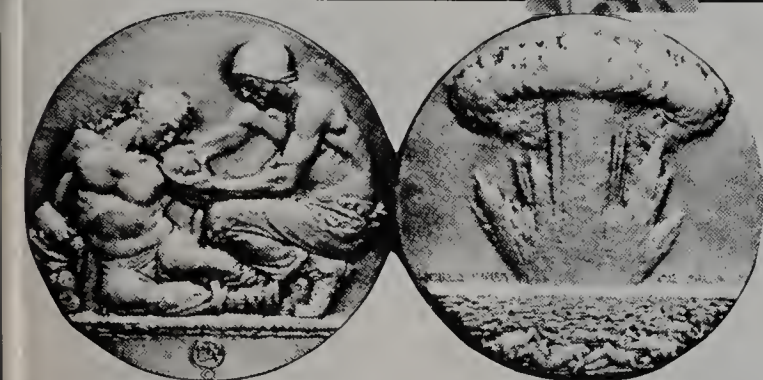
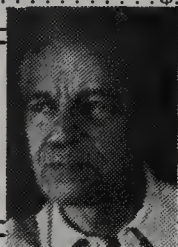


281. James Russell Lowell Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Carl C. Mose, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co (63-1-67). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18



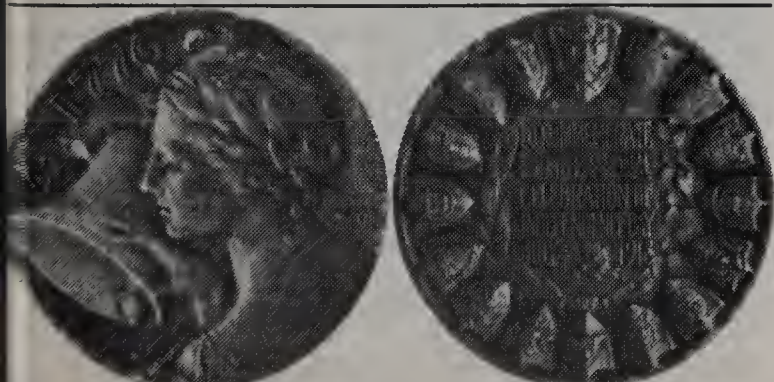
- 282. Society of Medalists Issue #66, 1962;** 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm). 999 silver. By Carl Mose, sc. Obv This is our heritage. Rev This is our land. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Gem both sides! Unc. 217.9 grams\$150-200
- 283. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #66, 1962;** 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Carl Mose, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 836 struck. Light brown patina. Choice. AU.\$35-40

Berthold Nebel



- 284. Society of Medalists Issue #32, 1945;** 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Berthold Nebel, sc. Obv wounded soldier. Rev atomic explosion. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 60 struck. Obv light wear, rev perfect. Near Unc. 233.7 grams\$225-250
- 285. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #32, 1945;** 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Berthold Nebel, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 839 struck. Even brown patina. Choice. Unc.\$50-55

Allen G. Newman



- 286. (A.N.S.) Independence Day Medal, 1918;** 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Allen G. Newman, sc. Obv woman's head turned toward Liberty Bell July 4, 1776. Rev shields

of 16 nations (including US) to commemorate the International celebration of Independence Day, July 4, 1918. Struck by Medallie Art Co (18-10, Johnson 31). Serial #53. Even brown patina. Issued by American Numismatic Soc. Sharp! AU.\$150-160

Anthony Notaro



- 287. Henry W. Longfellow Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1970;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Anthony Notaro, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co (63-1-63). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18
- 288. Society of Medalists Issue #94, 1976;** 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Anthony Notaro, sc. Obv immigrant family, Pilgrims are we all. Rev Mayflower under sail. Domed both sides. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 140 struck. Obv rubbed, rev perfect. AU. 259.0 grams\$125-150
- 289. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #94, 1976;** 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Anthony Notaro, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 1,000 struck. Light brown patina. AU.\$35-40

Adam Pietz

- 290. Abraham Lincoln Plaque (ca1920);** 3 9/16-inch (90.1x62.2mm) bronze uniface. By Adam Pietz, sc. Half length bust Lincoln left in frock coat & bow tie. Name in plinth below. Similar to the famed Brenner Lincoln but facing opposite direction. Mounted on mahogany (4 3/4x3 3/4-inches). Recessed hanger on back. Toned brown patina. AU.\$85-100



- 291. Abraham Lincoln Sixteenth President Medal, 1920;** 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. By Adam Pietz, sc. Obv bearded Lincoln bust right; copyright date & initials lower right. Rev 7-lines, palm frond behind: dates of birth & assassination. Metallic brown patina. EF-AU ...\$45-55
- 292. Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1920;** 2 5/8-inch (66.2mm) bronze uniface. By Adam Pietz, sc. Bearded bust Lincoln right. Enlargement of previous medal. Signed at lower right. Brown patina. AU.\$75-85
- 293. Order of the Grouse Plaster Model, 1929;** 9 1/4-inch (8 1/8-inch image size; 20.2cm) plaster of Paris. By Adam Pietz, sc. Central design of fowl, legend: Order of Grouse; exergue: The Megunticook Camps. Pencil indication to be reduced to 1 1/8-inch die. Some discolor. One edge chip (outside design). EF.\$75-80

Bela Lyon Pratt



SCULPTOR, MEDALIST, COIN DESIGNER RELIEF BY HIS STUDENT

295. Bela Lyon Pratt Bas-Relief Plaque, 1910; 22 1/4 x 14 5/8-inches (56.8 x 37.2cm) cast bronze uniface. By Richard Henry Recchia, sc. Three-quarter length figure of American sculptor Pratt (1867-1917) in working clothes, a boaster in his extended right hand, a lump of clay in his left hand held waist high, profile right; full name on bottom plinth. Signed & dated by artist Recchia lower left.

Boston artist Bela Lyon Pratt (pronounced Bee'la) who studied under French sculptor Henri Chapu & American Henry Hudson Kitson had worked as studio assistant at Augustus St-Gaudens New York studio. After teaching modeling & anatomy at Boston Museum of Fine Arts (1893-1917) he opened his own studio. Noted for portrait busts, he did Charles William Eliot, Phillips Brooks & others. His *Nathan Hale* statue stands at Yale.

In addition to relief portraits & busts Pratt did numerous medals: Yale Univ Bicentenary Medal, 1901; Boston Diocese Medal, 1903; Longfellow Centenary Medal, 1907 (believed to be the first medal struck by Medallion Art Co); Lincoln medals, the New Theatre Medal, 1909 & others. These were the subject of a paper on Pratt at the Coinage of Americas Conference at American Numismatic Soc, 1987 (p 157-182) by Cynthia Kennedy Sam, a descendant of Pratt.

This plaque was the work of Pratt's favorite student, Richard Henry Recchia (1885-1983). Pratt, along with Daniel Chester French, had sent Recchia to Italy & France for a

year's study, then became Pratt's assistant for 9 years (1912-20). Specializing in portrait reliefs, of which this work was a forerunner, Recchia did Gov Curtis Guild, for State House, Boston; Dr Charles L. Scudder & many others. His portrait in the round included A. Piatt Andrew. Director US Mint; Missionary Junipero Serra & others. He also specialized in garden sculpture.

Pratt's other famous sculpture students included Donald De Lue, Brenda Putman, Charles Cary Rumsey, Bailey Ellis, Hazel Jackson & Lawrence Tenney Stevens.

But it is for the numismatist to remember Pratt for his design of the U.S. \$5 & \$2 1/2 gold pieces of 1908 — the only incuse design of a U.S. coin. It bore an Indian in head-dress obv & eagle rev. This relief was shown at the Pan-Pacific Exposition, San Diego, 1915 (Gallery 38, item 1374) where Recchia won a bronze medal for this & 7 other pieces, including his *Golden Age I and II*. It was also exhibited at the National Sculpture Soc show in 1923.

Perhaps 3 of these portrait reliefs were cast, making this work many thousand times rarer than Pratt's rarest gold coin design (\$2 1/2 1911-D, 55,680) and 25 items rarer than a proof 1915 half eagle!

Highlighted dark brown patina. Mounted on oak board 24 1/2 x 16 5/8-inches with wire hanger on back. Perfect sharp cast, in flawless condition. An exceptional opportunity for numismatist or art collector! AU. \$3,300-3,500



296. Alexander Agassiz Bas-Relief Plaque, 1911; 22x17-inches (56.0x43.5cm) cast bronze uniface. By Bela Lyon Pratt, sc. American zoologist seated in chair with lion head arms facing 1/3 left with left profile; name & dates of birth & death in laurel wreath left with lit torch each side; Latin inscription above: From Friends & Admirers; signed & dated by the artist lower right. Agassiz was noted for his work with fish, fossils & glaciers; zoology professor at Harvard & founder of its Museum of Comparative Zoology (commonly called Agassiz Museum). Four years after his death he was elected to Hall of Fame (in 1915), where his bust was executed by Anna Hyatt Huntington (unveiled 1928). This plaque was by fellow Bostonian Pratt who executed this design with great empathy for having known the great naturalist. Light to medium brown patina. Tiny casting crack on right border, otherwise immaculate! Sharp edges (nick free). AU.\$1,500-1,800.



297. New Theatre Medal, 1909; 4-inch (10.2cm) bronze. By Bela Lyon Pratt, sc. Obv seated nude female holding paddle; A.N.S. logo right. Rev 3 females in tableau, garlands & lamps. Struck by Medallic Art Co. issued by American Numismatic Soc. (Johnson 20; 09-3). Light brown patina. AU.\$150-175

Gifford MacGregor Proctor



298. Society of Medalists Issue #47, 1953; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm). 999 silver. By Gifford MacGregor Proctor, sc. Obv fish. Rev dry fly lure. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem! Unc. 201.8 grams\$300-350
299. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #47, 1953; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Gifford MacGregor Proctor, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 834 struck. Dark brown metallic patina. Sharp edges. Near Unc.\$80-85

Brenda Putnam



300. Society of Medalists Issue #26, 1942; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm). 999 silver. By Brenda Putnam, sc. Obv flight & man. Rev bird & flight (aviation tribute). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Obv tiniest spot or two, rev perfect. Near gem! Unc. 220.0 grams\$250-300
301. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #26, 1942; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Brenda Putnam, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 759 struck. Light brown patina high-lighted. AU.\$60-65

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

Richard Henry Recchia



302. Society of Medalists Issue #29, 1944; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Richard Recchia, sc. Obv inspiration. Rev aspiration. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Obv beginning toning, rev rubbed. Near gem. AU. 228.5 grams\$250-300

303. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #29, 1944; 2-inch (50.2mm). 999 silver. By Richard Recchia, sc. Struck in 2-inch silver (wartime shortages of bronze). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 891 struck. Light rubbed both sides, some nicks. EF-AU\$80-85

Hal Reed



304. Society of Medalists Issue #83, 1971; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Hal Reed, sc. Obv four portraits. Rev atomic energy. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,310 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$35-45

Joseph E. Renier

305. Mark Hopkins Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1963; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Joseph Renier, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co (63-1-12). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18



306. Society of Medalists Issue #23, 1941; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm). 999 silver. By Joseph E. Renier, sc. Obv woman & child. Rev Prometheus. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Lightly rubbed both sides. AU. 264.0 grams\$225-275

307. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #23, 1941; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Joseph E. Renier, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 849 struck. Light brown patina. Flawless. Unc.\$60-65

Ulysses A. Ricci



308. Delaware Tercentenary Medal, 1938; 2 3/4-inch (70mm) bronze. By Ulysses A Ricci, sc. Obv Swedish ship *Kalmar Nyckel* under full sail left. Rev state seal heavy laurel with prominent citizens' names. Struck by Medallic Art Co (37-3). Light tan patina. AU.\$60-75

Jules Edouard Roine



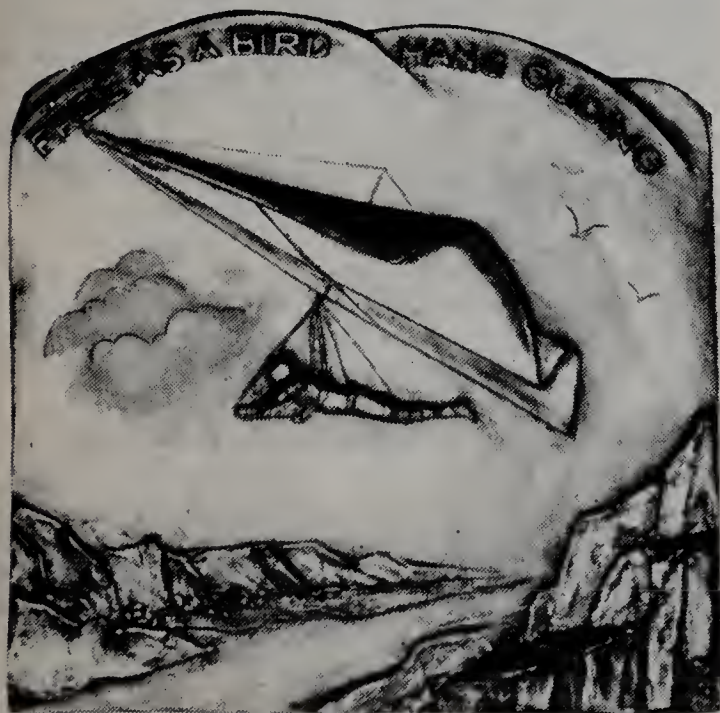
309. Diocese of New York Centenary Medal, 1908; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left Archbishop John Murphy Farley in center, surrounded

by portraits of 6 predecessors. Rev St Patrick's Cathedral, palm frond border with arms of Popes & Bishops. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge: diamond-D hallmark, no serial number. Issued by American Numismatic Soc (Johnson 17). Brown patina. In original case. Pristine!
 Unc.\$150-175



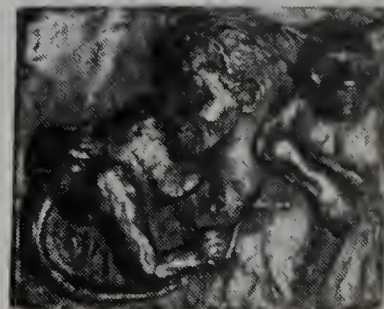
- 310. (Sculptor Recipient) Society of Beaux-Arts Architects Medal, 1920;** 2 3/16-inch (56.0mm) silver. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv nude female seated on corinthian capital, holding model of Parthenon in left hand, pointer in right; wings behind; 1894 date below. Rev torch & cartouche in ivy & oak wreath; cartouche inscribed: 1st medal, sculpture 1919-20, F.P. DeLana. Struck by Medallic Art Co (14-11). Moderate wear & nicks. VF-EF. 74.2 grams.\$200-225

Marion Roller



- 311. Free as a Bird Plaque, 1986;** 8x8-inches (20.1x20.4cm) cast bronze uniface with rounded top. By Marion Roller, sc. Hang glider with craggy cliff to right & below; signed MR & copyright symbol lower right. Wire hanger rev. Brown-green patina. Stunning! Unc.\$400-500

- 312. Three Sisters Plaque, 1988;** 6x5 1/2-inches (14.1x14.0cm) cast bronze uniface. By Marion Roller, sc. Three nude full length females, recalling the three graces, standing, facing & walking away. Signed MR & copyright symbol in lower corner. Soldered hanger rev. Chocolate brown patina. Beveled edge. Unc. ...\$250-300



- 313. Save the King and All Endangered Species Plaque, 1988;** 4-inch (84.7x102.4mm) cast bronze uniface. By Marion Roller, sc. Young man with lion on shoulder; MR & copyright symbol in lower right corner. Artist name in full on rev. Brown & green patina. Bold relief. Unc.\$150-200

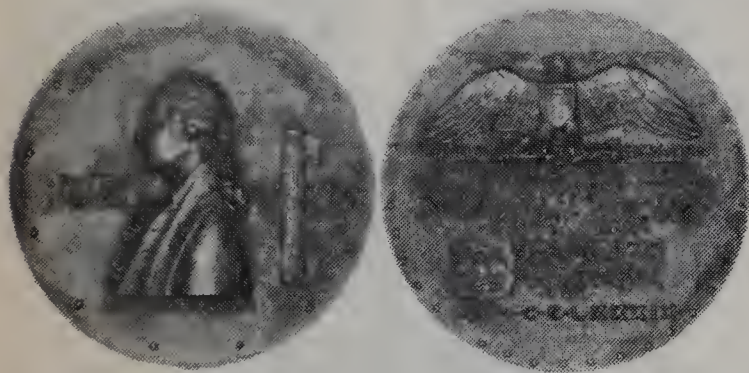
- 314. Pair of Lead Proofs Traphagen School of Fashion Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1983;** 3-inch (78.0mm image size on 106mm blanks) Lead. By Marion Roller, sc. Obv portrait 1/3 left Ether Traphagen Leigh (1882-1963) Founder, fashion educator. Rev woman in long dress & conical hat. It is unusual for artist to release the lead proofs submitted to them. EF.\$20-25

Charles Rudy



- 315. Society of Medalists Issue #57, 1958;** 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm).999 silver. By Charles Rudy, sc. Obv Year's at the spring. Rev Day's at the morn. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem both sides! Unc. 175.9 grams\$150-175
- 316. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #57, 1958;** 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Charles Rudy, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 650 struck. Brown patina. Choice. AU.\$28-30

Augustus Saint-Gaudens



- 317. Washington Inauguration Centennial Medallion, 1889;** 4 1/2-inch (11.5cm) cast bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens & Philip Martiny, sc. Obv half length bust left & fasces. Rev American eagle, NYC seal, 13-line inscription, date. Cast by Gorham Co. (Douglas 53). One of the most handsome & desirable Washington medals. Also one of the few collectible medals by Saint-Gaudens (Douglas 53). Brown patina. In original Gorham pasteboard box printing top & inside lid (one side of box missing). Lightly rubbed rev breast of eagle. Handsome! Excellent sharp cast!

Unc.\$200-225

It is the cataloger's opinion that this will be a \$1,000 medal before the end of the 1990's. Already we have had \$800 auction results (in the Dodge collection). Because of the original box and exceptional condition of this piece it should reach \$1,000 before any others.

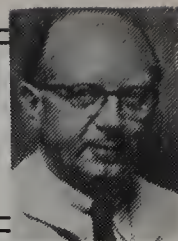
- 318. Same. Washington Inauguration Centennial Medallion, 1889;** 4 7/16-inch (11.25cm) cast bronze. Brown patina. AU.\$175-200



- 319. World's Columbian Exposition Prize Medal, 1893;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens (obv) & Charles E. Barver (rev) engr. Obv full figure of Columbus in armor landing, discovering America. Rev panel with commem inscription trumpeting angels flanking globe above, ship *Santa Maria* below; insert die: Glasgow Co. (Eglit 90). In aluminum case of issue. Beautiful brown patina. Pristine! Flawless gem! Unc.\$150-180

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.

Carl L. Schmitz



- 320. Society of Medalists Issue #28, 1943;** 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm).999 silver. By Carl L. Schmitz, sc. Obv Four Freedoms: speech, religion. Rev From want & fear. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Perfect both sides, no flaws. Unc. 236.3 grams.\$250-300

Hans Schuler



- 321. Maryland Institute 100th Anniversary Medal, 1925;** 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv seated female holding pointer & paint brush; nude female below with sketchboard & pen; torso on capital at right; palette below; artist's monogram at left. Rev 6-line anniv inscription, coat of arms between dates; legend for promoting mechanical arts. Struck by Medallic Art Co. This is the scarce first variety, a later version modified the rev by removing the 6-line anniv inscription and therein was inscribed lettering for various awards (25-4). Brown patina. AU.\$75-85

J. Otto Schweizer

- 322. Swiss Memorial War Plaque, 1914;** 4-inch (10.29x6.85cm) bronze uniface. By J. Otto Schweizer, sc. Mother Helvetia with sword in right hand, shield in left, protecting her saddened, frightened children from the ravages of war, expressed by male & female war demons at left & right; at base: protecting Switzerland from the ter-

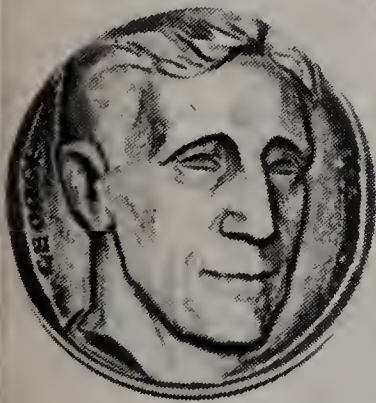
ror of war. The sale of 200 of these plaquettes to Swiss American citizens paid for the creation of a large size plaque (finished 1918) and mounted in the reception room of the Swiss Capital in Bern (dedicated 10 Oct 1935). Struck by Davidson, Philadelphia. (Ernest Jockers, *J. Otto Schweizer, Man & his Work*, p 86, 155 ill). Chocolate brown patina. Free of nicks. Light stain or two. EF-AU.\$180-200



Alex Shagin



- 323. Benvenuto Cellini Plaquette, 1982;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8x70.9mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alex Shagin, sc. Portrait head of 16th century Italian goldsmith & sculptor. Signed & dated by the artist on the rev. Brown & green patina. Unc.\$35-40



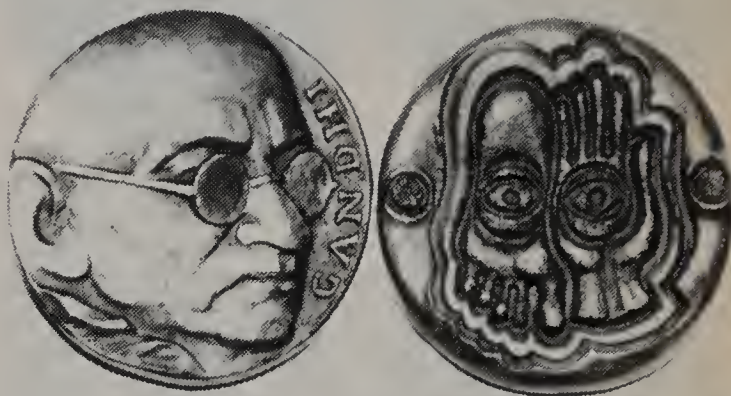
- 324. George Orwell and Big Brother Medal, 1984;** 3-inch (77.1mm) cast bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv portrait head 1/3 right, of novelist Orwell. Rev from the novelist famed 1984 is a large eye, symbolic of Big Brother, where the state hears & sees all. Signed & dated on the edge by the artist. Brown patina. Unc.\$60-75



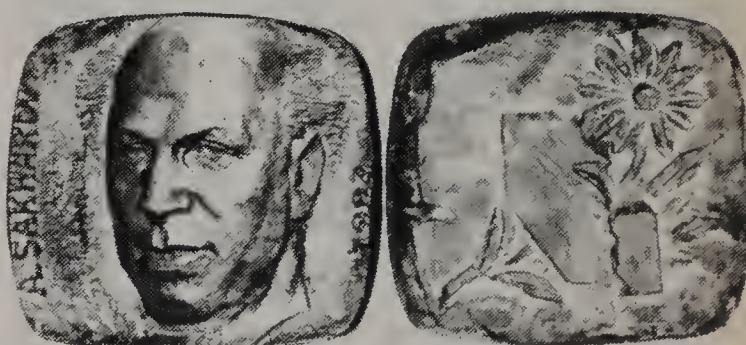
- 325. Johann Sebastian Bach 300th Anniversary Medallion, 1985;** 3 7/8-inch (98.5x97.5mm) cast bronze square rounded corners. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv face framed by wig. Rev three cherub musicians above organ, the base of organ forms a base for the medallion to stand upright. Signed & dated by the artist on the base. Brown patina. Some casting porosity. AU.\$65-85



- 326. Challenger Disaster Memorial Medal, 1986;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) cast .925 Silver. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv hand & flames, 8-line inscription: One Minute of Eternity, 11:39 1/28/86. Rev 2 humans in space, Earth in center. Signed & dated on edge by artist. Unc. 123.1 grams. ...\$50-55



- 327. Mahatma Gandhi Medal, 1986;** 2 15/16-inch (74.2mm) cast bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv portrait head 3/4 right of Hindu Nationalist leader (1869-1948). Rev foot & hand each with eye symbol, outlined with rosette each side. Signed & dated on edge by artist. Dark brown patina. Unc.\$55-65



- 328. Andre Sakharov Medallion, 1986;** 3 5/8-inch (85.4x92.1mm) cast bronze square with rounded corners. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv portrait head 1/3 left. Russian dissident. Rev broken block with flower. Signed & dated on edge by artist. Brown-green patina obv, Brown-blue patina rev. AU.\$75-85

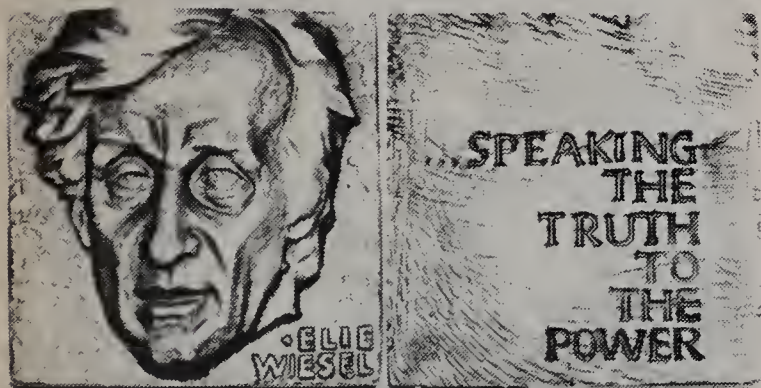
- 329. Society of Medalists Issue #114, 1986;** 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv children cycling globe. Rev view of earth, moon & stars from space. Struck by Medallion Art Co. 250 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$45-50



330. Anatoly Shcharansky Medallion, 1986; 4-inch (10.38cm) cast bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv portrait head 1/3 left of Shcharansky. Rev man looking up to sky seen from hexagonal opening formed by 6 walls. Signed & dated on edge by artist. Brown patina. Unc.\$80-85



331. Statue of Liberty Medal, 1986; 2 7/16-inch (62.0mm) cast bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv statue from above surrounded by ships, modern skyline with fireworks above, Liberty centennial with double date 1886/1986. Rev statue from behind with all types of air & space craft, inscription on balloon, 2086 lower right. Signed & dated by artist on edge. Gray-brown patina. Unc.\$35-45

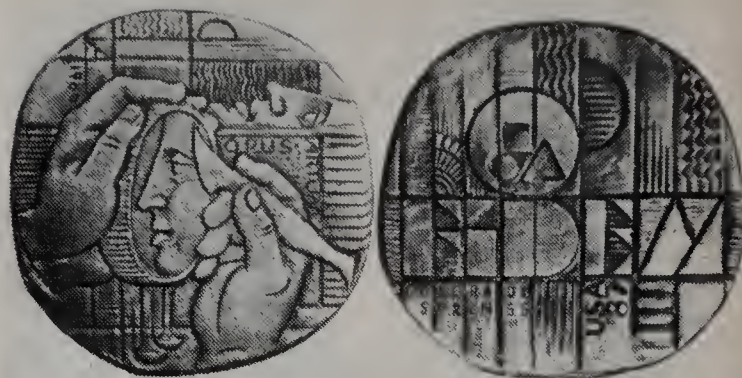


332. Elie Wiesel Plaquette, 1986; 2 13/16-inch (71.1x71.6mm) cast bronze square. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv full face portrait head of Wiesel, Nobel Peace Prize Winner 1986. Rev 6-line quotation. Signed & dated on the edge by the artist. Brown patina. Unc.\$40-50

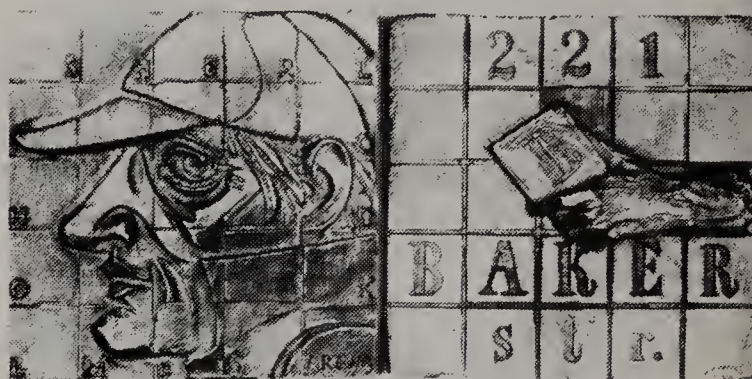
BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

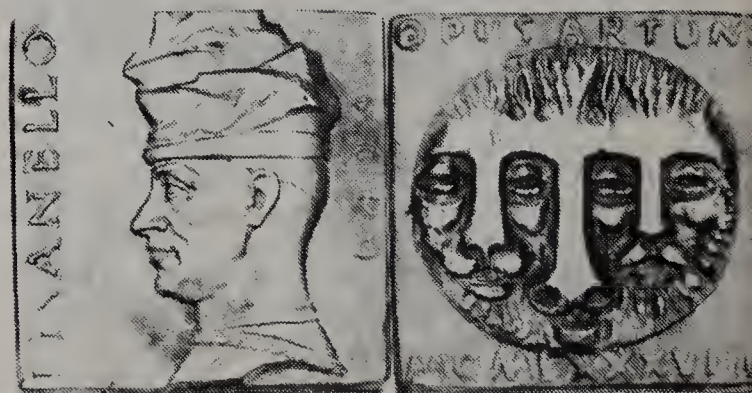
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



333. FIDEM Medal, 1987; 2 15/16-inch (74.5x74.5mm) cast bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv hand holding model while modeling tool in other hand shapes design, engraving tools & abstract design behind. Rev FIDEM initials (Federation Internationale de la Medaille), for Congress held in Colorado Springs, 1987; hand signed & dated by artist. Cast in thin flan. Brown patina. Unc.\$50-55



334. Sherlock Holmes Plaquette, 1987; 2 13/16-inch (71.1x71.4mm) cast bronze square. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv famed detective character of A. Conan Doyle in cap in 25 block grid, name in blocks around perimeter. Rev arm emerging from opening in similar 25 block grid, holding block B with address: 221 Baker Street. Signed & dated on edge by artist. Brown & blue highlighted patina. Stunning design! Unc.\$55-65

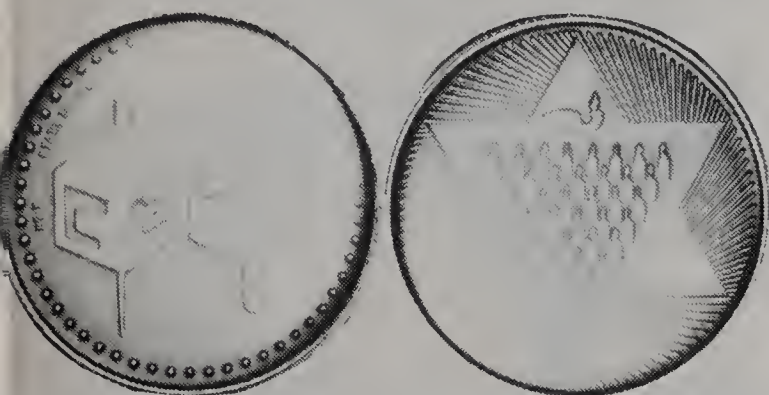


335. Pisanello Plaquette, 1987; 2 11/16-inch (68.7x68.9mm) cast bronze square. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv portrait left in profile Veronese painter & sculptor, known as the father of the art medal, in cap & robe, name at left (full name: Antonio Pisano). Rev two faces blending into one oval raised panel; inscription: Opus Artum (Artist's commercial name), 1988. Signed & dated on edge by the artist. Highlighted brown & green patina. Unc.\$45-55

336. Brookgreen Gardens Sculptor and the Garden Medal, 1988; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Con-



cordant & pierced design. Obv artist seated in sculpture garden beneath female statue, open work sun with radiating rays. Rev concordant figure of female, in hands of sculpture, other artists behind, open work crucible pouring molten metal, radiant rays. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Sixteenth medal in yearly series. Light brown patina. Photocopy of article on medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110



337. Channukah Medal, 1988; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).999 silver with red & blue cloisssoné. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv candles in triangular pattern within 6-pointed star on radiated background. Rev two lettered dreidels with Hebrew letters which when spun spells *Nes Gadol Hayah Sham* (a great miracle happened here). Reeded edge. Unc. 1 ounce.\$50-60

338. Boris Leonidovich Pasternak Plaque, 1988; 2 13/16-inch (72.0x72.1mm) cast bronze square uniface. By Alex Shagin, sc. Bold facial portrait blending off edge of Russian poet (1890-1960); name at left. Signed & dated by artist rev. Brown patina. Unc.\$35-40

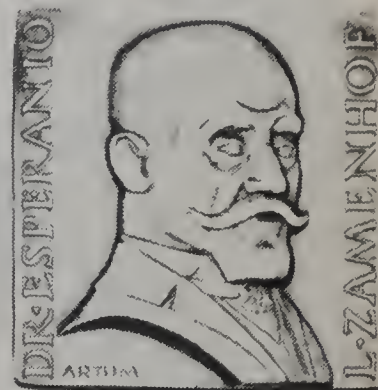


339. Edgar Allan Poe Plaque, 1988; 3 7/16-inch (69.5x88.0mm) cast bronze. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv face of the American author on raised panel symbolizing an open book. Rev hand shackled to a wall. Signed & dated on the edge by the artist. Highlighted black & green patina. Stunning design! Unc.\$75-85



340. George Washington Medal, 1988; 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) copper. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv bust right in profile, incuse designs around portrait, some designs double struck. Rev scene of signing with patriots around table. Copper red coin finish. Plain edge. AU.\$20-25

341. Ludwig Zamenhof Esperanto Plaque, 1988; 2 13/16-inch (71.3x71.2mm) .925 silver cast square uniface. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv portrait bust 3/4 right of Dr. Zamenhof, creator of universal language, Esperanto. He was Russian, Jewish, & an oculist by profession whose avocation, philology, led to his development of Esperanto.



Signed & dated by the artist rev. Unc. 186.4 grams.\$85-90



342. Christopher Columbus Commemorative Medal, 1989; 1 3/16-inch (29.8mm) silver. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv half length bust Columbus holding map, ship behind. Rev New World holding torch. Proof surface. Plain edge. Gem.\$18-20

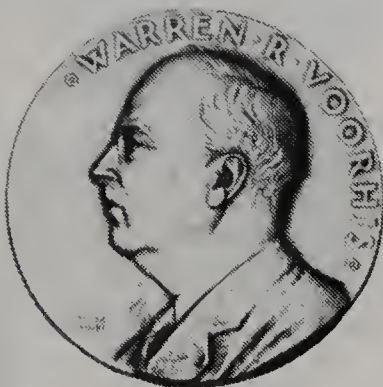
Frederick Shradly

343. Society of Medalists Issue #91, 1975; 3 5/16-inch (84.2x64.6mm).999 silver. By Frederick Shradly, sc. Oval flan. Obv soul (bird) in prison walls. Rev courage, hope. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 185 struck. Both sides perfect. Unc. 231.6 grams\$150-200

344. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #91, 1975; 3 5/16-inch (84.2x64.6mm) bronze. By Frederick Shradly, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,350 struck. Light brown patina obv, dark brown rev. AU.\$35-40

John Ray Sinnock

345. Warren Rollin Voorhis Plaque, 1937; 6 5/8-inch (16.8cm) copper goldplate uniface. By John Ray Sinnock, sc. Portrait head left of Voorhis, an attorney, a relative of Clyde C. Trees who arranged for the purchase of Medallic Art Co from founders, Weil Brothers. Trees named Voorhis as company director. Signed JSR. Even gold finish.



EF.\$150-180

Marika Somogyi

346. (Medical) Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis Medallion, 1981; 4 1/4-inch (107.0x87.2mm) cast bronze uniface. By Marika Somogyi, sc. View of man holding newborn child, both nude, all in sunken panel; with single word below: Semmelweis (sic) for Dr. Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis (1818-1865) Hungarian obstetrician who did pioneer work on antiseptics & crib death. Serial #25 of edition of 50. Yellow-brown patina. Unc.\$100-125

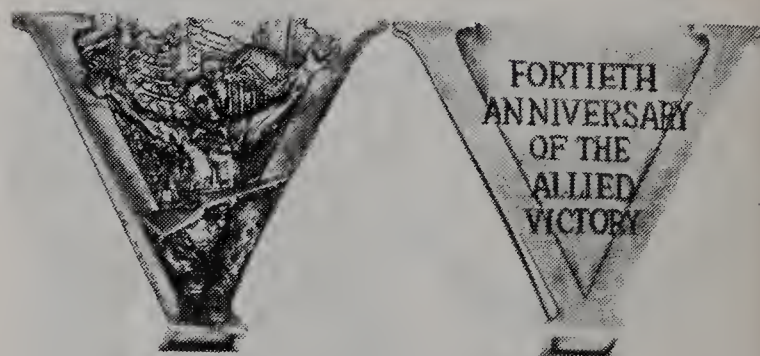


347. Raoul Wallenberg Medallion, 1982; 4 1/2-inch (11.4cm) cast bronze. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv portrait head 3/4 left of youthful Wallenberg Swedish official who aided Jews. Rev man opening cloak allowing hundreds of imprisoned people out; brick wall behind. Signed on edge artist proof #6. Chocolate brown patina. Unc.\$200-250



348. Kurt Weill Medallion, 1983; 4 1/4x4-inches (10.61x10.21cm) cast bronze square. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv portrait of musical composer Kurt Weill (1900-50). In sunken panel with female head of character he created, Miss Lotte Lenya. Rev barker with broadside announcing *Three Penny Opera* also in sunken panel. Rounded edges. Serial #75 of edition of 150. Chocolate brown patina. Highlighted.

Unc.\$150-200



349. Allied Victory 40th Anniversary Medallion Item, 1985; 3-inch(tall) 3 1/2-inch(wide) 3/4-inch(square base) (76.0x87.8x22.0mm) cast bronze V-shape. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv soldier with rifle resting on his lap, waving arms & shouting in jubilation, bldgs behind. Rev 5-line inscription: 40th anniv of Allied victory. Signed near base on side; serial #16 of 200. Chocolate brown patina. Unc.\$100-125



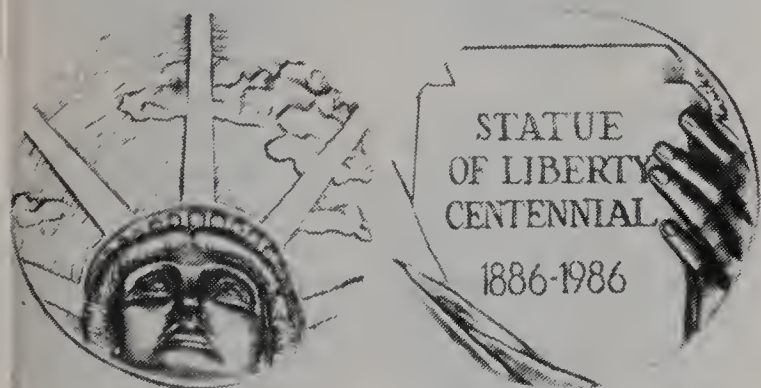
350. Marc Chagall Memorial Medal, 1985; 2 1/8-inch (44.1x53.2mm) .925 silver. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv open work head with face forming profile silhouette right; folk couple in embrace emerging (as if from artist's mind) in center open work, hand & violin, artist's name below. Rev silhouette profile face left, back view couple in open work; dates below of Russian painter, 1887-1985. Loop at top. Serial #193 of 500. Unc. 58.6 grams.\$175-200

BID LIBERALLY!

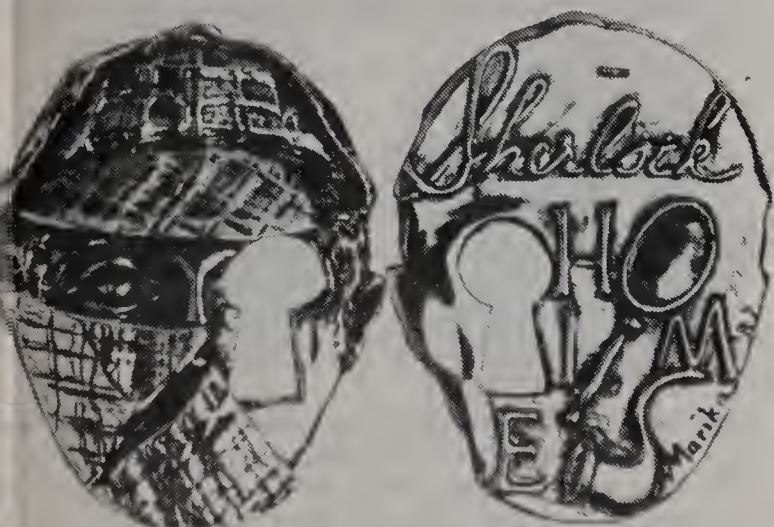


351. Ben Gurion Medallion, 1986; 4 1/4-inch (107.1x96.6mm) cast bronze. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv portrait head 1/3 left of Israeli leader (1886-1973) in sunken panel. Rev hand holding bush in shade of menorah, also in sunken panel, quotation from Psalms (CVII:35) Wilderness into water-pool, dry land into water-springs. Serial #101 of 250. Rounded edges. Brown-black highlighted patina. Unc.\$150-200

352. Society of Medalists Issue #113, 1986; 2 7/8-inch (73.4x59.5mm) bronze pierced oval. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv woman looking in mirror (open work). Rev devil watching through mirror. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 750 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$45-50



353. Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion, 1986; 4 3/8-inch (11.13cm) cast bronze. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv looking up through the rays in Liberty's head, sky beyond. Rev 4-line statue centennial inscription, 1886-1986 on tablet with hand at right. Serial #38 of 250. Brown-black highlighted patina. Attractive!\$150-200

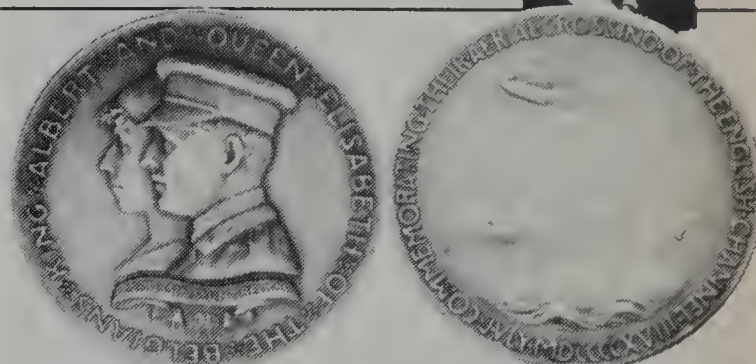


354. Sherlock Holmes Medal, 1987; 2-inch (51.4x38.4mm). 925 silver pierced oval. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv shape of head, cap pulled down, collar pulled up; pierced keyhole for right eye. Rev name & pipe. Signed & dated by artist. Serial #82 of 300. Unc. 51.4 grams.\$130-150

355. Eleanor Roosevelt Medallion, 1988, 4 1/4 inch (10.65x9.92cm) cast bronze uniface slightly oval shape. Full face open mouth portrait FDR's first lady. Signed & dated by the artist on rev; Serial #104 of 150. Dark chocolate brown highlighted patina. Stunning! Unc.\$100-125



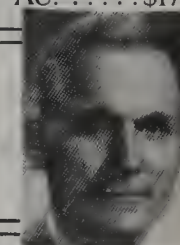
Theodore Spicer-Simson



356. (Aviation) King and Queen of Belgium's Channel Crossing Medal, 1918; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) silver. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. Obv conjoined busts left King Albert & Queen Elisabeth, ANS emblem below. Rev biplane flying above English channel, commcm legend around. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by American Numismatic Soc. Serial #89 of 97 (Johnson 32; 18-9). Near flawless specimen! Sharp! AU 101.5 grams.\$200-250

357. Same. King and Queen of Belgium's Channel Crossing Medal, 1918; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Serial #66. Even brown patina. Near flawless! Sharp! AU.\$175-200

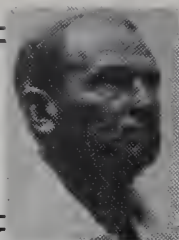
Erwin Springweiller



358. Society of Medalists Issue #24, 1941; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm). 999 silver. By Erwin Springweiller, sc. Obv Arctic (polar bear). Rev Antarctic (penguins). Struck by Medallie Art Co. 100 struck. Lightly rubbed both sides, near perfect. AU. 201.0 grams.\$300-350

359. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #24, 1941; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Erwin Springweiller, sc. Struck by Medallie Art Co. 999 struck. Highlighted light brown patina. AU.\$90-100

Albert Stewart



360. Society of Medalists Issue #14, 1936; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm). 999 silver. By Albert Stewart, sc. Obv savagery of war. Rev peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Near perfect both sides, gem! Unc. 169.7 grams\$200-225
361. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #14, 1936; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Albert Stewart, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 968 struck. Even dark brown patina. Near perfect. AU.\$40-45

John Edward Svenson



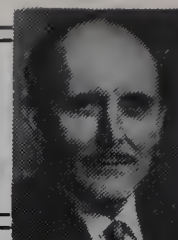
362. Society of Medalists Issue #86, 1972; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By John Edward Svenson, sc. Obv Chilkat Indian chief. Rev Alaska Tlingit Indians. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,509 struck. Metallic brown patina. AU.\$40-50

Lorado Taft



363. Society of Medalists Issue #11, 1935; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm). 999 silver. By Lorado Taft, sc. Obv Great Lakes. Rev 5 daughters of Danaides. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Obv light rubbing, rev perfect. Unc. 182.3 grams\$300-400
364. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #11, 1935; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Lorado Taft, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,025 struck. Brown-green patina. Choice. AU.\$60-65

John Terken



365. Henry Clay Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1973; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By John Terken, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co (63-1-89). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18

Sidney Waugh



366. Society of Medalists Issue #34, 1946; 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm). 999 silver. By Sidney Waugh, sc. Obv Privacy makes innocent. Rev Nameless exceeds. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 60 struck. Very little rub on both sides, near perfect. Unc. 204.2 grams\$125-175
367. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #34, 1946; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Sidney Waugh, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,182 struck. Light brown patina. Nice both sides. AU.\$35-40

Katharine Lane Weems



368. Society of Medalists Issue #60, 1959; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Katharine Lane Weems, sc. Obv God made the beast (puma). Rev And every winged foul. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem both sides! Unc. 229.5 grams\$150-200
369. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #60, 1959; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Katharine Lane Weems, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 749 struck. Light brown patina. Choice. AU.\$50-55

Albert W. Wein



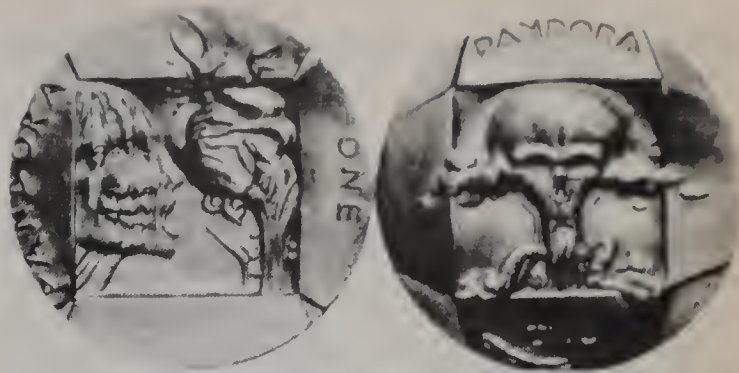
370. Society of Medalists Issue #43, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm). 999 silver. By Albert W. Wein, sc. Obv Creation (seated God). Rev creating heaven & earth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem! Unc. 203.1 grams\$250-275
371. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #43, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Albert W. Wein, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 725 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp. AU.\$40-45



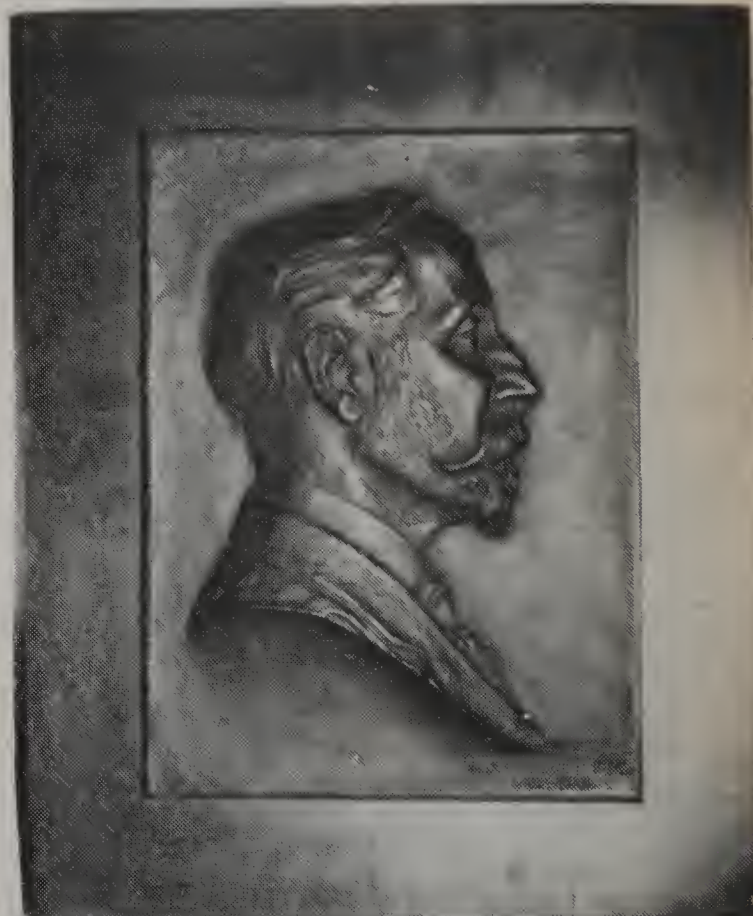
372. Medallic Art Company 60th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Albert Wein, sc. Obv kneeling nude classical male striking coins with hammer, above craftsmanship integrity. Rev robed seated figure examining finished medal, dates 1900-1960 below. Struck by Medallic Art Co (60-4). Light brown patina. Unc.\$30-33
373. William E. Channing Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1968; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Albert W. Wein, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co (63-1-50). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18

Elbert Weinberg

374. Society of Medalists Issue #84, 1971; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Elbert Weinberg, sc. Obv opening Pandora's box. Rev consequences! Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,223 struck. Brown-grey patina. AU.\$35-45



Albert Weiner



375. (Numismatics) Bauman Lowe Belden Plaque, 1912; 13 5/8x10-inches (34.3x25.4cm) cast bronze uniface. By Albert Weiner, sc. Portrait bust profile right of numismatist Bauman Belden (1862-1931), life-long medal collector and officer of American Numismatic Soc (member ANS 1886-1931, Life member since 1910, Secy 1896-1903 & 1906-1916; Director 1909-15; Council member 1906-28; voted and Honorary Council Member for life in 1928). He wrote on ANS medals, American insignia, US war medals, & Indian peace medals. He collected these & US Lifesaving medals. His collection was sold by Thomas Elder 27 June 1932 and the ANS council voted to purchase many of his medals & books for their own collection (Howard L. Adelson, *The American Numismatic Soc 1858-1958*, p 257; Belden is illustrated 145). This plaque from his hometown, Cranford, NJ. Signed by Leipzig-born sculptor lower right. Mounted on 18 3/4x15-inch mahogany board Black patina. No imperfections! AU.\$550-600
376. (Numismatics) Same. Bauman Lowe Belden Plaque, 1912; 4 1/2-inch (11.6x8.6cm) cast bronze uniface. By Albert Weiner, sc. Brown patina. Mounted on 7x5 1/2-inch board with hanger. EF-AU.\$65-75

Adolph Weinman



377. Louisiana Exposition Bronze Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Adolph Weinman, sc. Obv Columbia welcoming territory into union. Rev eagle with wings outspread, dolphins below, bronze medal on panel. Struck by U.S. Mint. Scarcest of 4 varieties (Kreuger 12). In original goldstamped maroon cardboard case plus orig mailer box with label (torn) to Sangainetti Bros, Lodi, CA. Tiny rub marks on semi-nude youth, otherwise gem condition! Unc.\$65-75



378. Pair of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal, 1904; 2 13/16-inch (71.3x71.5mm) bronze shield shape & 2 5/8-inch (66.8x66.91mm) bronze square. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv 2 female figures, the older guiding the younger within a circle. Rev American eagle perched on panel with inscription commem medal Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 2 porpoises below. Struck by the US Mint. (Krueger 14 & 20). Square shades of dark brown patina; shield dark red patina. Both pleasing! EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$85-100



379. Society of Medalists Issue #39, 1949; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm).999 silver. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc (coin designer: Mercury dime, Liberty Walking half). Obv Genesis. Rev web of destiny. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 50 struck. Obv nick, rev perfect. AU. 201.4 grams\$200-225

380. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #39, 1949; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 785 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$70-75

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.

Robert A. Weinman



381. Society of Medalists Issue #69, 1964; 2 5/8-inch (66.3x63.9mm).999 silver. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv man's greatest enigma. Rev light of knowledge. Square flan with negative relief rev. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both sides rubbed highpoints. Most unusual! AU. 344.3 grams\$150-200

382. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #69, 1964; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,170 struck. Even brown patina. Choice. AU.\$70-75



383. Brookgreen Gardens Theodosia Burr Alston Medal, 1975; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv bust left daughter of Aaron Burr, wife of Joseph Alston (SC governor) & mistress of 1800s plantation now part of Brookgreen Gardens. Rev angels & wreath, 14-line biographical vita. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(75-146). This is the 3rd (for 1975) in yearly series. Brown patina. Bulletin on medal. Box. Unc.\$100-110



384. Group of 4 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medals, 1968-74; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Includes Emma Willard, James Madison, James Buchanan Eads, Charlotte S. Cushman. Struck by Medallic Art Co.(63-1-49;62;79;50). Brown patinas. AU. 4 pieces.\$40-50

Harvey Weiss

385. Society of Medalists Issue #93, 1976; 2 13/16-inch (71.7mm). 999 silver. By Harvey Weiss, sc. Obv creatures (grasshopper). Rev great & small (whale). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 150 struck. Obv rubbed, rev perfect. AU. 226.6 grams\$125-150
386. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #93, 1976; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Harvey Weiss, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 1,350 struck. Light brown patina. AU. . \$30-35

Elizabeth Weistrop



387. Society of Medalists Issue #72, 1965; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Weistrop, sc. Obv sower of forest. Rev squirrels. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 984 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$55-65
388. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #72, 1965; Bronze. Brown patina with small loop soldered to top for pendant wear. Leaflet. AU.\$40-45
389. John Greenleaf Whittier Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Elizabeth N. Weistrop, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-34). Brown patina. AU.\$15-18

Wheeler Williams



390. Society of Medalists Issue #44, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm). 999 silver. By Wheeler Williams, sc. Obv monument to peace. Rev peace on earth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gem. Unc. 204.3 grams\$250-300

Nina Winkel



391. Society of Medalists Issue #77, 1968; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Nina Winkel, sc. Obv dancing girls. Rev boys playing. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 924 struck. Brown patina. AU.\$35-45

Karen Worth



392. Society of Medalists Issue #67, 1963; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm). 999 silver. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv to the stars. Rev spirit of the space age. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both sides gem. Desirable! Unc. 270.3 grams\$250-300
393. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #67, 1963; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Karen Worth, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 960 struck. Even brown patina. Light toning. AU.\$50-55



394. Brookgreen Gardens Pygmalion and Galatea Medal, 1982; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv sculptor Pygmalion creating maiden statue Galatea that he fell in love with. Rev musician Orpheus whose lyre playing attracted wildlife. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Tenth medal in yearly series. Photocopy of pamphlet. Box. Unc.\$100-110

Mahonri Young



395. Society of Medalists Issue #30, 1944; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm). 999 silver. By Mahonri Young, sc. Obv riggers. Rev riveters (wartime construction). Struck by Medallic Art Co. 100 struck. Lightly toned both sides. Unc. 176.4 grams. \$325-375
396. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #30, 1944; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Mahonri Young, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 710 struck. Dark chocolate brown patina. Free of nicks. AU. \$80-85

Fred Zinkann

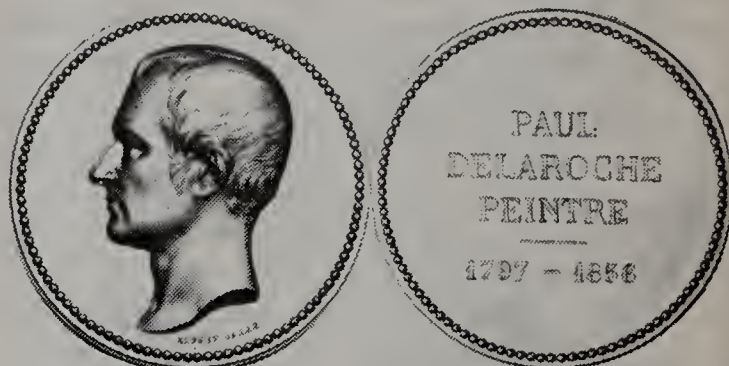


397. (Antarctic) Pair International Geophysical Year 30th Anniversary Medals, 1987; 1-inch (25.4mm). 999 silver & .975 tantalum. By Fred Zinkann, sc. Obv winds over McMurdo, date of IGY 1957 & anniv year 1987. Rev snowflake & scientific measurements, Antarctic 10 (where IGY set base encampment). Rare use of tantalum for medal. Silver piece edgelettered. Proof surfaces. Both brilliant. Unc. 2 pieces. 7.7 grams. \$40-45

COMPLETE SET SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

398. Complete Set of 108 Society of Medalists, 1930-1983; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm) bronze. A 44-year collection without missing a single issue #1 to #108. Issues #28 & 29 are original silver. All the famous names of American sculpture are among the medals represented. The collection is the base for every American Art medal collection. Here is a rare opportunity to acquire the complete collection. If obtained individually the cost would be in excess of \$6,000. Tremendous variety of patinas. One of most evenly matched sets we have seen in 15 years. All AU or better. 108 pieces. \$5,000-5,500

Albert Desire Barre



399. Paul Delaroche Painter Medal (ca 1850); 2 1/16-inch (52.3mm) bronze. By Albert Desire Barre, engr. Obv bare head of artist Paul Delaroche (1797-1856) in classical grenetis bead border. Rev name & dates in 4 lines, same border. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee cuivre edgemark (1860-1879). This is stunning portrait medal no longer available from Paris Mint; Albert Barre, later chief coin engraver at Paris Mint, did this portrait of painter/medalist Delaroche who did Albert's father, Jean Jacques Barre in 1845. (Illustrated in Forrer 1:547) Beautiful even chocolate mahogany patina. Very light spots. No nicks, nearly flawless! AU. \$80-100

Rene Baudichon



400. Immutable Love Plaquette, 1902; 2 7/8-inch (66.3x72.6mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv aged shepherd couple rest under oak. Rev young girl picks fruit. Both sides are anepigraphic, unlike edition currently in General collection. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. In blue-plush leatherette box. Scarce! AU. \$100-125

Paul Belmondo

401. (Nudes) Seasons of Love Summer Bas-Relief, 1980; 5 7/8-inch (15x15cm) foundry cast bronze uniface octagonal shape. By Paul Belmondo, sc. Nude group symbolizing the season, one child nursing mother's breast. Cast by Paris Mint. Cornucopia hallmark. Brown torch patina with highlights of yellow-orange. Fine quality. Unc. . \$90-100

402. (Nudes) Seasons of Love Winter Bas-Relief, 1980; 5 7/8-inch (15x15cm) foundry cast bronze uniface octagonal shape. By Paul Belmondo, sc. Nude couple keeping warm by fire. Cast by the Paris Mint. Cornucopia hallmark. Brown torch finish with highlights to yellow & green. Unc.\$90-100

Edouard Pierre Blin

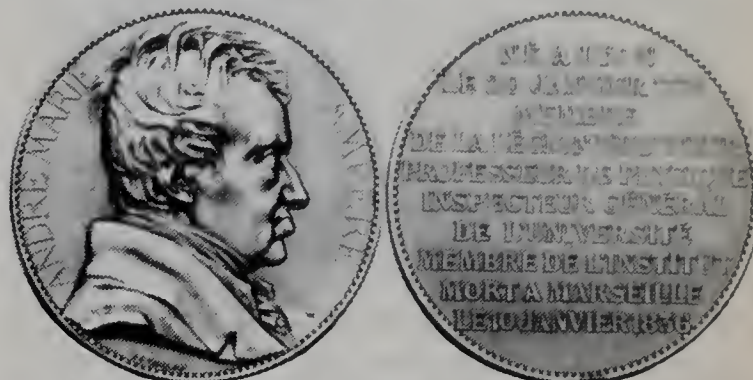


403. Winged Victory of Samothrace Plaquette, 1919; 2 3/4-inch (70.3x42.0mm) bronze. By Edouard Pierre Blin, sc. Obv ancient statue symbolizes France wounded but victorious. Rev seated Victory muses on ancient temple. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. Olive patina. AU.\$50-60



404. Rhythmic Dance Plaquette, 1926; 2 1/16-inch (74.1x51.8mm) bronze. By Edouard-Pierre Blin, sc. Obv barefoot dancer, left knee raised, arms outstretched behind her in rapture of dance. Rev musical instruments, lyre, tamburene, clown head among ivy branch. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$45-48

Jules Clement Chaplain



405. Andre Marie Ampere Medal, 1874; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv electrical inventor right. Rev 10-line vita. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. AU.\$40-55

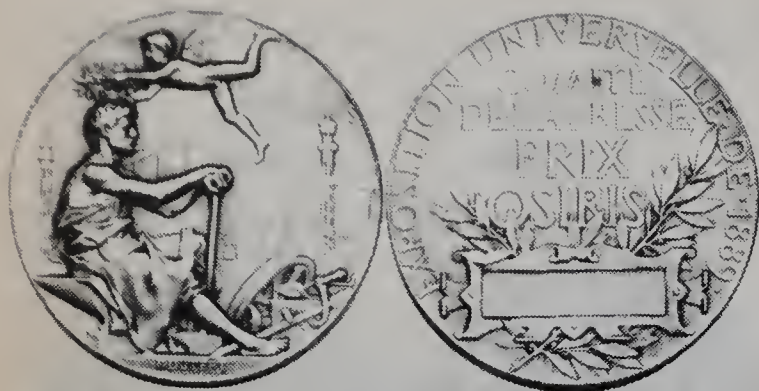
406. Salon Prize of Honor Medallion, 1875; 3 1/16-inch (77.5mm) bronze uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Winged Victory leads artist toward temple, Glory Leads in Direct Line to the Stars. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark patina. AU.\$60-65



407. (Napoleon) Ernest Meissonier 75th Birthday Medallion, 1889; 3 13/16-inch (97.6mm) lead-filled bronze electro shells. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv great genre and military artist left. Rev palette, Legion of Honor, Napoleon in glory among clouds. After Paris Mint original. Olive-brown patina.\$150-175

408. Sarah Gustave Simon Medallion, 1889; 4 3/4-inch (12.0cm) cast bronze uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Portrait bust with profile left in elaborate evening wear & hat with feathers; Sarah left signed & dated by artist right. (Forrer I:254). Nicks on face. Yellow-brown patina. EF.\$150-200





409. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1889; 2 7/16-inch (61.5mm) bronze lead-filled electro shells. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv seated worker, machinery palace. Rev Osiris Prize inscription, Press Committee. After Paris Mint original. Gold-brown patina. AU. \$65-85



410. National Industrial Arts School Foundation Medal, 1890; 2 11/16-inch (68.6mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv standing Science teaches seated youth, school bldg behind. Rev youthful nude, school foundation inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark olive-brown patina. EF. \$125-150

411. Paul Bereger Plaque (ca1890); 3 3/16-inch (97.1mm) bronze uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. French dignitary in frock coat left, name arranged vertically at sides. Chocolate brown patina. AU. \$100-125

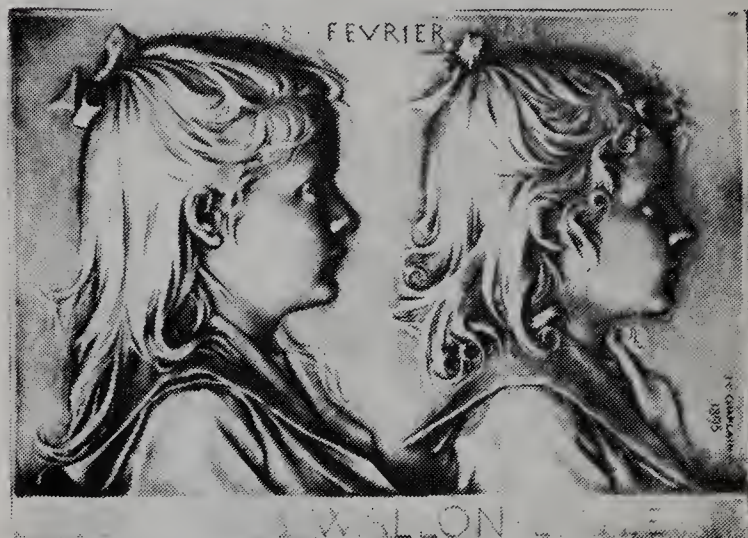
412. Anna and Germaine See Plaque, 1892; 3 3/8-inch (86.2x73.6mm) struck bronze uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Two young ladies, in right profile, dressed in summer dresses with bows on shoulders; names above, date at right. Signed by artist at left. Plain edge. (Forrer I:254). Saddle tan patina. AU. \$150-200



413. Camille See Plaque, 1892; 3 1/2-inch (89.0x74.3mm) galvano backed with lead uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Frenchman with moustache & goatee in profile left, with elaborate bow tie; name above, date at right. Signed by artist at left. (Forrer I:254). Saddle tan patina. AU. \$150-200



414. Jeanne-Julia Bartet Plaque, 1894; 4 7/16-inch (11.2cm) cast bronze uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Actress Bartet of Comedie Francaise, in profile right, low cut evening dress with jewel at front & bouffant shoulders. Signed by the artist on truncation of the arm at bottom. (Forrer I:254, Svarstad 6). Uneven brown patina. EF-AU \$100-125



415. Georges and Emile Wallon Plaque, 1895; 4 1/4-inch (78.3x107.1mm) galvano backed with lead uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Children of Henry Wallon, 6 years old, both in profile left, date above, 28 Feb 1889; names in plinth below. Signed & dated by artist right. Saddle tan patina. EF-AU. \$150-200



416. Jean-Paul-Pierre Casimir-Perier Election Medal, 1896; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv president left, elected after assassination of Carnot, resigned during Dreyfus Affair. Rev Republic adjusts mourning veil, cast ballot. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. EF. \$50-60

417. Second Weber Plaque (ca1898); 3 7/8-inch (98.0x71.0mm) cast bronze uniface backed with lead. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Actress bust with profile left; signature on the truncated arm. This is one of numerous actress plaques for the Comedie Francaise. Tan-brown patina. Nick in field left, portrait perfect. EF \$150-175





418. Marcelin Berthelot Plaque, 1901; 3 3/16-inch (96.6x28.4mm) bronze electro shells, lead-filled. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv chemist, statesman, explosives inventor left, Science Guides Humanity below. Rev banner-bearing France, Truth with radiant mirror attend Berthelot at laboratory table, For Country & Truth below (Freeman 38, Storer 323). After Paris Mint original. Massive & heavy. Yellow-brown patina. AU.\$75-85

419. Same. Marcelin Berthelot Plaque, 1901; 2 13/16-inch (71.0x57.4mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. (Freeman 36, Storer 323). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Tiny spot or 2. EF-AU.\$65-75



420. (Numismatics) Victor Emmanuel III and Helene Visit to France Medal, 1903; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze silverplate. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv conjoined portraits profile right King & Queen of Italy, he was famed as collector of noted coin collection. Rev bouquet of flowers, 7-line visit inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Even gray patina. EF.\$100-125

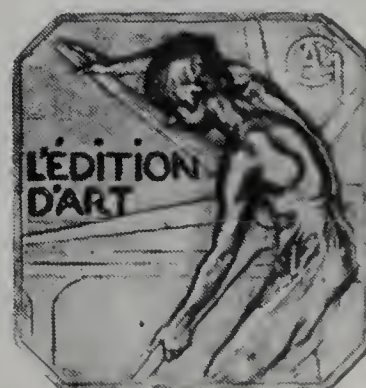
421. Ottilia Jacobsen Memorial Plaque, 1904; 3 7/8-inch (98.0x70.6mm) galvano backed with lead uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Bust of lady profile left, in high collar & elaborate necklace; hair tied on top of head with cap; dates of birth & death in legend (1854-1903). Signed & dated by artist lower right. Handsome saddle tan patina. AU. \$150-200



422. Jules Claretie Comedie Francaise Plaque, 1905; 4 1/8-inch (104.5x81.1mm) bronze shells soldered. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv half-length bust administrator of Comedie Francaise left. Rev actress at pillar with tragedy & comedy masks, 20th anniv tribute of members & pensioners of French national theater. Massive, heavy plaque of Paris Mint. Spot or 2 each side. Gold-brown patina. EF.\$150-200

Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier

423. Saint Sebastien Plaque, 1880; 2 7/8-inch (72.3x49.2mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Youth shackled to tree with arrows piercing body; artist's CALM monogram lower right. No foundry mark ANS *Catalog of International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals* p 59, #30). Museum accession mark, 125, rev in black ink. Some casting flaws. Brown patina. EF.\$85-100



424. Art Edition Plaque, 1890; 3 5/16-inch (84.5x79.0mm) cast bronze uniface clipped corners. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Craftsman, nude to the waist, rolling print under press that he controls with long handles; artist's CALM monogram in upper right. (Forrer 1:261). Uneven brown patina. EF.\$150-200



425. Master Artists Collaborators Plaque (ca1890); 3-inch (70.3x75.6mm) bronze uniface with clipped corners. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Craftsman, nude to waist, pulling hand lever on graphic art printing press, artist's CALM monogram at left. This is struck piece with unknown striking location. Even chocolate brown patina. Slightly rubbed on hair highpoints. EF-AU. . . . \$150-200



426. Babies Jean and Pierre Plaque, 1893; 10 1/4-inch (8.4x26.0cm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Baby Jean, born 23 March 1886, head right; Baby Pierre, born 28 July 1892, head left; tête-a-tête; signed in script by artist between heads. Chocolate brown patina. AU. \$200-250



427. Girl with Necklace Plaque, 1893; 9 7/8-inch (25.2x12.2cm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Girl placing necklace around neck; signed, dated & monogram lower right. Exhibited at ANS, 1911, Item #13 in catalog, p. 58. Brown patina. EF-AU. \$300-350



428. Play and Art Music Plaque, 1894; 5 7/8-inch (81.5x151.1mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Youth playing violin; signature and date in lower right, within molded frame. Plain edge. No foundry mark. Dark brown patina. EF. \$250-300

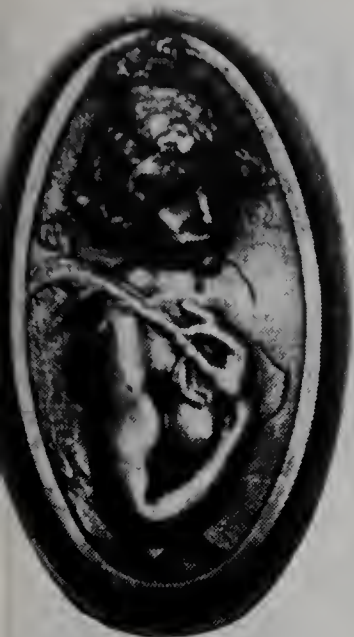
429. Emile Zola Plaque, 1898; 6 7/8-inch (17.4x13.4cm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Bust right of French novelist (1840-1902), date 19 March 1898 above, artist's monogram at left. Gold brown patina. AU. \$225-250



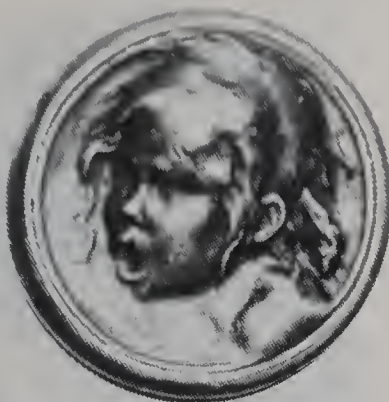
430. Nude Female Dancer II Plaque, 1907 ; 5 3/4-inch (13.3x9.4cm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Full length female with drapery behind in midst of dance step. (ANS catalog 1911 #6). Chocolate brown patina. Some wear. Light tarnish lower left. EF. \$100-125



431. Play and Art Singing Plaque, 1908; 5 1/2-inch (77.3x142.1mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Young girl with hair tied back, head raised up in song, holding songbook in front, signed in full lower left; all within frame. Plain edge. No foundry marks. Dark brown patina. EF. \$250-300



432.



433.



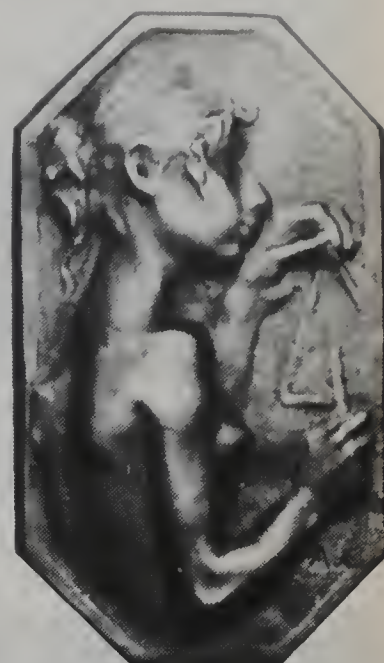
434.



435.



436.



437.

432. **Girl with Flower Plaque** (ca1908); 3-inch (76.5x45.4mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexander Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Nude girl with flower in right hand resting on right shoulder, artist's CALM monogram left. Exhibited in Paris 1909. (Forrer 7:177). Dark brown patina. EF. \$75-85

433. **The Chant Plaque** (ca1908); 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexander Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Head of child (moreso than adult) chanting. Unsigned by artist. Exhibited in Paris 1909. (Forrer 7:177). Dark patina (rubbed on highpoints). EF. \$75-85

434. **Girl Singing Plaque** (ca1908); 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Head of girl in full song, hand near mouth; artist's CALM monogram right. Exhibited Paris 1909. (Forrer 7:177). Dark brown patina. EF. \$75-85

435. **Girl with Harp Plaque** (ca1908); 2 5/8-inch (66.3mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Head of girl with hand plucking strings of harp; artist's CALM monogram left. Exhibited Paris 1909. (Forrer 7:177). Dark brown patina. EF. \$75-85

436. **Girl with Panpipe Plaque** (ca1908); 2 5/16-inch (58.5x59.3mm) cast bronze uniface clipped corners. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Head of girl holding panpipe to her lips. Unsigned by artist. Exhibited Paris 1909. (Forrer 7:178). Dark brown patina. EF. \$75-85

437. **Girl with Triangle Plaque** (ca1908); 2 11/16-inch (68.4x39.8mm) cast bronze uniface clipped corners. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Nude girl holding triangle & striker; signed AC lower right (unusual! not his customary CALM monogram). Dark brown patina. EF. \$75-85

438. **Orchestra Conductor Plaque** (ca1908); 3 1/16-inch (78.4x67.6mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Nude female with baton raised high in her right hand, left extended, music score below; artist's CALM monogram lower right. Exhibited Paris 1909. (Forrer 7:177). Uneven brown patina. Both lower corners chipped. EF. \$100-125



439. **The Painter Plaque**, 1901; 2 1/16-inch (52.2x40.4mm) bronze verticle plaque with clipped corners. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Obv male nude to waist holding plaque & paintbrushes; left famed monogram of artist. Rev crossed palm & laurel branches. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. \$50-60



440. **Play and Art Sculpture Plaque, 1908**; 6-inch (82.7x153.0mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Young girl left with sculptor's mallet & chisel. Signature lower left within frame. Plain edge. No foundry mark. Dark brown patina. AU. \$250-300



441. **Play and Art Games Plaque, 1908**; 5 1/2-inch (74.2x142.5mm) cast bronze uniface. By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Young boy left with checker board signature monogram CALM upper right. Similar specimen sold for \$200 in our May 1983 auction (24:411). Plain edge. No foundry mark. Dark brown patina. AU. . . \$250-300

Godefroid Devreese



442. **Adolphe Max Medal, 1914**; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv 3/4 facing bust of heroic burgermeister of German-occupied Brussels in court uniform. Rev Walloon rooster & scales, tribute to civic virtues of justice vigilance & charity. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Some spots. AU. \$33-36



443. **Health to the Children Medal, 1916**; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv young maiden feeding group of children. Rev landscape with windmills & boat. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Quite charming. EF. \$40-44



444. **Breast Feeding Medal (ca1920)**; 2 7/16x2 1/16-inch (61.4x52.3mm) nickel-silver extended arc at bottom shape. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv seated mother breast feeding infant cradled in her arm, legend: Food for Infants. Rev quotation by Louis Pasteur: That They Must Live, with oak branch below. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Interesting shape & charming subject! AU. \$100-125

Donatello

445. **Madonna and Child Plaque, 1930**; 2 3/4-inch (70.7x57.8mm) bronze uniface. By Donatello (Donato di Niccolo di Berto Bardi), sc. Modonna at prayer, child at right, 2 angels above in classical design. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Medallic Art acquired rights in America & struck in 1930 in 3 sizes (30-25). Brown patina. Mounted on ebony, board, felt back. EF-AU. \$50-60



George Dupre



446. **Alma Parens Plaque (ca1890)**; 5 1/4-inch (90.4x13.4mm) bronze uniface. By Georges Dupre, sc. Three panels, left, warrior with sword & shield; center mother breast feeding infant, 2 children with her at fireside; right male as farmer, oxen & plowed field behind; signed by artist in center panel. Uneven brown patina. Some rubbing on highpoints, wear left. VF-EF\$85-100



447. **Meditation Plaque, 1896**; 10 3/8 x 8 1/8-inches (26.3 x 20.8cm) cast bronze plaque. By Georges Dupre, sc. Bare armed female with loose cloth draped over head on terrace overlooking famous bldgs of the past, in deep thought; she holds scroll in her extended left arm, resting her head on right hand; meditation on plinth below: signed at right edge by artist. (Forrer 7:239). Even chocolate brown patina. Spot or two lower right. Otherwise near perfect. Exceptional quality & beauty! AU.\$1,000-1,250



448. **Similar. Meditation Plaque, 1903**; 2 1/2-inch (62.5x49.3mm) bronze. By Georges Dupre, sc. Obv muse meditates on Roman ruins. Rev Coliseum interior, poem on immortality. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light tan-gold patina. AU.\$40-50



449. **Salute to the Sun Plaque, 1899**; 2 1/2-inch (63.8x50.5mm) silver. By George Dupre, sc. Obv ancient shepherd & child watching sunrise over sea. Rev birds over shoreline; 4-line quote from Emile Zola poem. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Some plaster residue in crevices. EF-AU 70.4 grams.\$100-125

450. **Fouret-Breton Golden Wedding Plaque, 1900**; 3 3/16-inch (80.3x72.6mm) copper silverplate electrotype, lead-filled uniface. By Georges Dupre, sc. Full-bearded Rene Fouret, Catherine Breton left, ivy-rose spray below. Signed by artist right. Some light wear. EF.\$125-150



451. **Angelus Plaque, 1902**; 2 3/4-inch (51.6x70.6mm) silver. By Georges Dupre, sc. Obv peasant halts plowing to pray at noon. Rev shepherdess with infant at wayside cross, the Angelus proclaims day & night the Lord's. Beautiful classic work of *fin de siecle* style! Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. AU. 87.0 grams.\$125-150

- 452. Redemption Medal, 1901; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) bronze.** By Georges Dupre, sc. Obv shepherd kneels before Virgin & infant Jesus. Rev youth at altar, Hail O Cross, Only Salvation. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Soft tan-gold patina. AU.....\$25-35



- 453. Inspiration Plaque, 1931; 3 1/8-inch (79.6x63.4mm) bronze uniface.** By Georges Dupre, sc. Semi nude female with left hand on open book, right on shoulder, looking upwards; mountain & clouds in distance; inspiration in plinth below, painting & sculpture attributes in upper corners. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Brown patina. Spot or two. EF-AU.\$75-85

Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis

- 454. Assistance and Charity Medal, 1883; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) bronze uniface.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Robed Charity helps mother, child on temple steps. Signature, date along exergue line. Brown patina. EF.\$40-60

- 455. Dinner is in the Cooking Pot Plaque, 1890; 4 3/4-inch (12.12x9.93cm) cast bronze uniface.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Female with long spoon at cooking pot, holding lid up, 4 cherubs rising from pot. Signed by artist & his famed double D monogram on partial plinth below. (Forrer I:331). Tan-brown patina. Nick or 2 not affecting any detail. EF.\$100-150



- 456. Mourning Plaque (ca 1890); 3 7/8-inch (45.1x98.4mm) bronze uniface.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Shrouded female with halo across prostrate body of male; palm branch & artist's name & monogram in plinth below. Plain edge. Yellow-brown patina. EF-AU.\$85-100

- 457. Jeanne Daniel-Dupuis Plaque, 1892; 9 1/8-inch (23.1 x 14.9cm) foundry cast bronze uniface.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Madame Daniel-Dupuis, left, the artist's wife, in evening dress & cape. Tragically, 7 years later, in a fit of depression brought on by illness, she would kill her husband in his sleep then turn the gun on herself, ending the life of a prominent & extremely productive medallist. Even chocolate brown patina. Superb specimen! AU.\$400-500

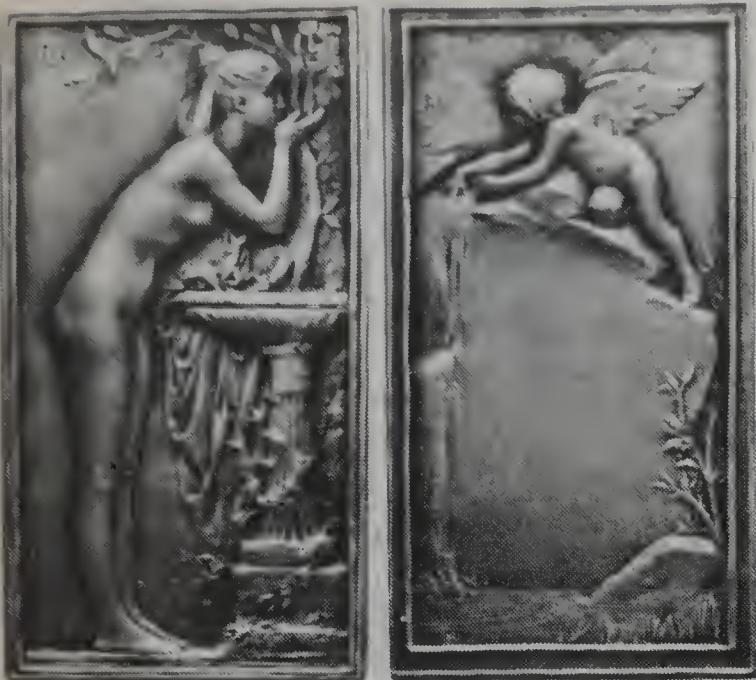
- 458. Marguerite Loviot Plaque, 1893; 6 1/2-inch (16.5x10.6mm) cast bronze uniface.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Madame Loviot bust with profile left in evening dress & hair tied in bow at back; signed by the artist at left with his famed double-D monogram upper right. He did companion piece, the lady's husband, B.E. Loviet, an architect. (Forrer I:331). Even chocolate brown patina. Near flawless! Unc.\$250-300



- 459. Alliance Francaise Medal, 1898; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm).900 silver goldplate (vermeil).** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv seated France teaches Arab, Vietnamese, Polynesian & black children. Rev name of worldwide French language & cultural organization, central cartouche on book is engraved: *Le President Frank D. Pavey, 1925*. In red plush pasteboard box with twin brass hasps. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. EF-AU. 153.7 grams.\$100-125

- 460. Same. Alliance Francaise Medal, 1898; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Rev uninscribed. EF. 68.5 grams.\$125-150

- 461. Joan of Arc Plaque, 1900; 2 5/8-inch (67.1x41.3mm) bronze.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv Joan in wooded glen with sheep, angel above pointing her destiny. Rev 5-line quote by Lechevrel (monogram AHL left). Struck by the Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. EF.\$60-80



462. (Art Nouveau) **Nude at the Source Plaquette, 1900**; 2 5/8-inch (66.7x36.2mm). 925 silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv nude girl washing face in garden font. Rev cupid on rock with fingers in water, waterfall to pool below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Even color. Light wear. EF. 59.0 grams.\$125-140

463. (Art Nouveau) **Same. Nude at the Source Plaquette, 1900**; 2 5/8-inch (66.7x36.2mm) bronze. Highlighted light & dark brown patina. Stunning! Sharp! AU.\$75-85



464. (Nudes) **The Nest Plaquette, 1900**; 2 5/8-inch (66.3x37.3mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv youthful nude female in forest finding nest with fledgling birds. Rev nude child on branch with bird perched on her finger. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU\$50-60

465. **Paris Interparliamentary Peace Conference Medal, 1900**; 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis (obv) & Henri Dubois (rev), scs. Obv artist's head of France created in 1872. Rev laurel & oak wreath with center insert die, 4-line inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Nice! EF-AU. 62.3 grams.\$85-100



466. **Paris Universal Exposition Mint Medal, 1900**; 2-inch (50.1mm) silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv seated amidst clouds, a young woman symbolizing history writing 1900 in large book, assisted by nude youth. Rev angel with torch stands before a coin press, legend Monnaie de Paris. For the Paris Universal Exposition. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Beautiful even finish. Light wear. EF-AU. 57.6 grams.\$85-100

467. **Same. Paris Universal Exposition Mint Medal, 1900**; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. Chocolate brown patina. EF.\$40-45



468. **Horticulture Plaquette, 1901**; 2 7/16-inch (61.6x48.6mm). 925 silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv 2 females attending tall flower in pot, blossom above, foliage behind. Rev child with spray of flowers, large reserve above (uninscribed), artist's name on plinth below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Light wear. EF-AU. 79.8 grams.\$65-80

469. **Same. Horticulture Plaquette, 1901**; 2 7/16-inch (61.5x48.8mm) bronze. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU.\$55-60



470. (Medals on Medals) **Legion of Honor Retrospective Exposition Medal, 1911**; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis (obv), Victor Canale (rev). Obv head of republic right. Rev insignia of Legion of Honor, Medaille Militaire, Napoleon Order of Iron Crown, royal Order of St Louis. Cartouche is inscribed Collector's Example, 27th of 50 struck. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Tan-red patina. AU.\$125-150



471. Marriage Medal, 1927; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm). 925 silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv husband leading bride up steps to altar, columns behind. Rev 2 cherubs on clouds large reserve below (uninscribed). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Even finish. Tiny edge nick. AU. 33.1 grams.\$40-50

Louis Francois Dupuis



472. German Tribute to Belgian Independence Medal, 1905; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Louis Francois Dupuis, sc. Obv Germania presents bouquet to seated Belgica. Rev 75th independence anniv tribute of German colony of Antwerp, occupied by Germany in 1914. Golden-brown patina. AU.\$65-75

Georges Guiraud

473. Head of Woman Plaque, 1929; 9-inch (23.0cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Georges Guiraud, sc. Head profile right, contemporary hairdo, signed & dated Paris, 1929. Uneven brown patina. EF.\$80-100



474. Nature Study Plaque (ca1890); 7-inch (17.85cm) cast bronze uniface. We attribute this to Abel Lafleuv, sc. (But could be any of several other French artist signing work AL). Young mother & daughter, sitting on rock, water below, examining something from sea or shore; wide border of buttercups



of buttercups & butterflies. Cast by Arthus Bortrand (AB on lip at 5:00). Even medium brown patina. Splendid Art! EF.\$200-300

Alphonse E. Lechevrel



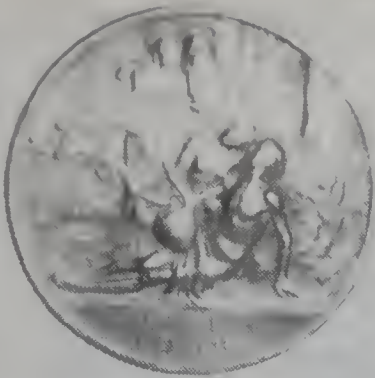
475. (Nudes) Tribute to Medallic Engravers Plaque, 1899; 2 5/8-inch (67.3x48.6mm) bronze. By Alphonse E. Lechevrel, sc. Obv female nude holding up parchment scroll with 15 names of celebrated French medallists, ribbon above with tribute inscription, stand at left with engravers vise, compass, clay, models; drawings & models below. Rev ivy branch & artist's AEL monogram. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. \$70-75

Julien-Louis Merot



476. (Nude) Normandy Millennium Plaque, 1911; 2 3/8-inch (49.8x59.6mm) bronze rectangle. By Julien-Louis Merot, sc. Obv court scene, Treaty of St Clair, 911 AD. Rev female nude in rural scene. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Bronze triangular edgemark. Dark brown patina. EF. \$100-125

477. Last Poem Medallion (ca1916); 4-inch (10.05cm) bronze uniface. By Julien-Louis Merot, sc. Fallen male youth leaning against tree, angel at his side, both with hands on lyre, 2 aged women grieving behind. Poignant design. Green brown patina. EF.\$100-125



478. Popular Society of Beaux Arts Medal, 1902; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze uniface. Man as sculptor visualizing the ideal female beauty as female in diaphanous gown stands beside him; legend: Truth ideal beauty; exergue: Societe Populaire des Beaux Arts, signed by artist at left. (Forrer 4;66). Brown patina. AU.\$100-125

Andre Morlon



479. Merci! Plaquette, 1918; 3-inch (76.7x57.7mm) bronze. By Andre Morlon after print by L. Sabattier. Obv front line soldier radiant at thank you kiss from veiled France. Rev For the Fatherland, uninscribed field in rectangular laurel border. Popular patriotic piece of victory era. Struck by Paris Mint for editor Tetergei. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-gold patina. AU.\$30-40

Pierre Alexander Morlon



480. Tribute to Winemaking Plaquette (ca1920); 4-inch (59.0x100.6mm) bronze. By Pierre Alexander Morlon, sc. Obv five men laboring at arm of giant wine press. Rev 2 females picking the grapes, large reserve center (uninscribed). Struck by Paris Mint. Serial #55, cornucopia bronze plus additional hallmark (undistinguishable). Highlighted brown patina. Tiny edge nick or two, otherwise EF.\$100-175

J. Arpad Murmann

481. Man with Straps Plaque, 1909; 11 1/8-inch (28.3x18.7cm) cast bronze uniface. By J. Arpad Murmann, Hungarian, sc. Tall nude man facing right, head down, holding straps in wrist near chest (or breaking straps). Exhibited at the Salon in Paris of National Society of Beaux Arts, 1913. Red brown patina. Excellent! AU.\$300-400



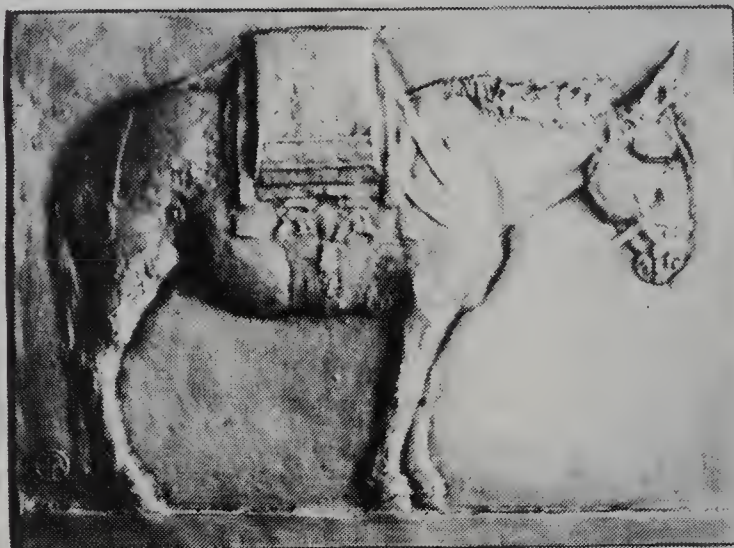
BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

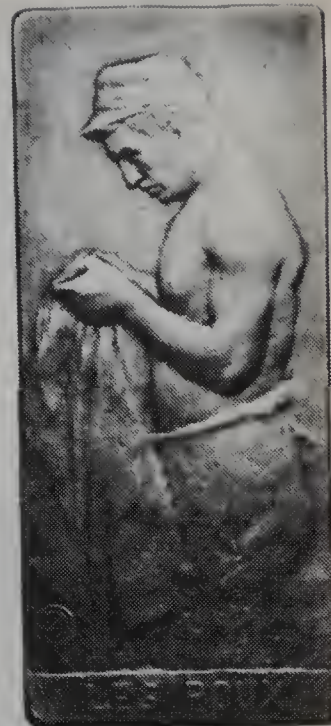
Albert Pommier



482.



486.



487.



483.



484.



485.



488.

482. Canteen Collector Plaquette (ca 1916); 5 1/4-inch (13.31 x 6.18cm) bronze uniface. By Albert Pommier, sc. Bearded, helmeted French infantryman in coat & leggings with half dozen canteens slung over each shoulder; anepigraphic. Brown patina. EF.\$100-125

483. Shutting Out the Winter Cold Medallion (ca 1916); 3 5/16-inch (83.6mm) cast bronze uniface. By Albert Pommier, sc. Frenchman in great coat & Adrian helmet seated on rock, blanket over legs & arms. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF.\$100-125

484. Winter Cold Plaquette (ca 1916); 3 5/8-inch (91.7 x 82.5mm) bronze uniface. French infantryman bundled against extreme cold of winter campaigns; in helmet, scarf, 2 coats & leggings, bundle on stick on left shoulder; anapigraphic. Brown patina. EF.\$100-125

485. The Hypocrite, 1916; 3 5/16-inch (84.0 x 69.8mm) cast bronze uniface. By Albert Pommier, sc. French infantryman, called *Poilu* (shaggy), in helmet & trench coat, seated

with head in hands. This is an original cast; later, in 1949, a die was made & issued as a medal of the Club Francis de la Medaille. Dark brown patina. EF.\$100-150

486. Pack Mule Plaquette (ca 1916); 3 11/16-inch (70.0 x 93.3mm) bronze uniface. By Albert Pommier, sc. Beast of burden with full pack on back; such donkeys were widely used in France in World War I. Brown patina. EF.\$100-125

487. The Shirt Plaquette (ca 1916); 3 1/8-inch (80.2 x 35.2mm) bronze uniface. By Albert Pommier, sc. Workman bare to the waist with cap on, facing left, examining workshirt. Artist's monogram lower left. Yellow-brown patina. AU.\$50-55

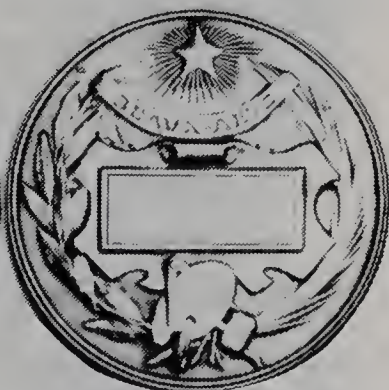
488. Winter War Medallion, 1916; 3 5/16-inch (84.8mm) bronze uniface. By Albert Pommier, sc. Three-quarter length French infantryman bundled against cold, in uniform & coat, scarf & mittens on string; looking right. Reflection on ice behind him. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF.\$100-125

Louis Oscar Roty

- 489. Venus and Cupid Plaque, 1878;** 6 1/8-inch (15.6x11.1cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Seated Venus with Cupid at her side, both heads together, Cupid with wings, thistle branch left, rose branch right; love supports humanity on plinth below; signed lower left. Brown patina. Some aging in finish. EF-AU. \$400-450



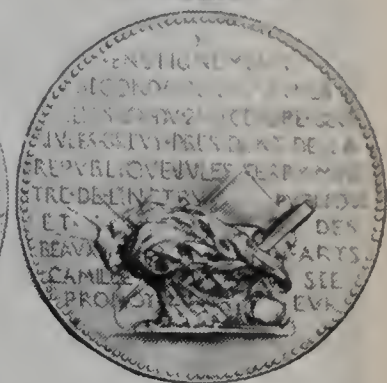
- 490. Jean Chazier Foundation Plaque, 1879;** 2 7/16-inch (62.6x42.3mm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Winged genius places roses at bust of jurist atop pillar. Golden-bronze patina. EF. \$65-75



- 491. Beaux Arts in the Province Exposition Medal, 1880;** 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated female, Posterity, crowns the genius of art, winged cherub; another cherub writes on tablet, art attributes below. Rev radiant star over banner with Beaux-Arts, elaborate cartouche (uninscribed). First struck by Paris Mint in 1883 for art shows throughout France. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Some plaster residuc. EF-AU. \$100-120

- 492. The Dance Medallion, 1820;** 4 1/4-inch (10.72cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Couple dancing,

she in loose clothing, flowing inward; he as nymph with loincloth, all in sunken center; wide floral border. Signed lower right. Design was originally used on a cup. Dark brown patina. Some wear. EF. \$100-125



- 493. Girls Secondary Education Medal, 1880;** 2 11/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated Republic instructing young girl. Obv law in secondary education passed under President Jules Grevy. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep brown patina. AU. \$60-75



- 494. Marie Augustine Roty Plaque, 1880;** 5 3/4-inch (14.7 x 10.7cm) galvano backed with lead uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. The artist's wife profile right, hair tied on top of head, in simple dress, within sunken circular panel, 5-line Latin inscription below. This is indeed tender loving portrait by artist at 34 years of age. (Forrer 5:242 illustrated). Uneven brown patina. AU. \$300-400



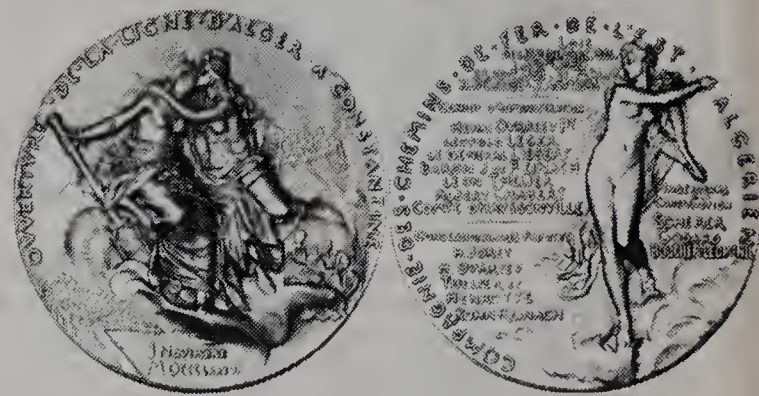
495. Painting Plaque (ca 1881); 7 1/2-inch (19.1 x 13.0cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Nude female seated on padded bench, right leg behind left with toes crossed over; holding a pallet in left arm with several brushes, one brush in right hand; portfolio of paintings below; Rome on scroll below; picture (in Italian) in cartouche above. This was done during a 3-year study period early in career of artist (1881-84?) in Rome where he also did medallion *Venus & Cupid* & a medal *Art Applied to Industry*. (Forrer, illustrated 5:241). Brown patina. This is important medallic classic! AU.\$800-1,000



496. International Electricity Exposition Medallion, 1882; 3 3/16-inch (80.4mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv goddess Iris of rainbow in clouds, Paris expo legend. Rev palm, names of French president and ministers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark red-brown patina. Exceptional beauty! AU.\$125-150



497. Pierre and Caroline Bovlanger Plaque, 1885; 5 9/16-inch (14.1x10.1cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Conjoined busts of Monsieur & Madame Bovlanger in profile right, his name above, hers verticle right; he owned an iron foundry; 5-line inscription in framed plinth below; signed by artist & date in partial frame, lower right. Also piece is signed AB in extreme lower right (This is quality bronze casting, could this piece have been made in Monsieur Bovlanger's foundry & this is the mark of caster?) (Marx, catalog work of Roty, 98). Dark chocolate brown patina. Some rubbing in hair as highpoint. Exceptional! AU.\$300-400



498. Algiers-Constantine Railroad Opening Medallion, 1886; 3 15/16-inch (99.3mm) bronze electro shells lead-filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv voluptuous nude city goddess, walled city behind. Rev standing nude Prosperity, East Algerian Railroad Company legend, laws & officials in 26 lines. Handsome! Olive-tan patina. AU.\$100-125



499. Artist's Parents Plaque, 1886; 6 1/2-inch (13.5x16.5cm) cast bronze uniface backed with lead. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. J.B. Roty facing right, Elisabeth Virginie Roty (ne: Deduit) facing left, tete-a-tete, plinth below with 3-line inscription. Roty (born 1846) prepared this in his 40th year. (Forrer 5:241). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU.\$400-500

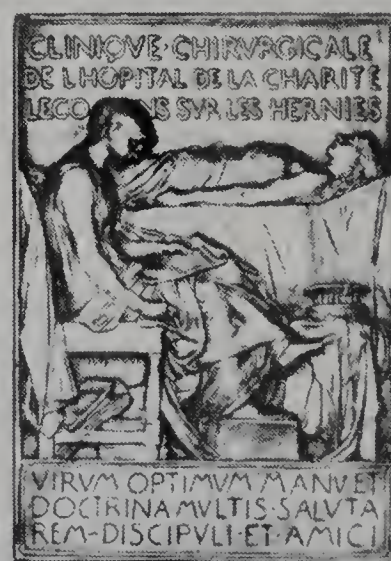


500. (Statue of Liberty) Franco-American Union Medal, 1886; 2 11/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv France & Columbia in boat with winged Genius, Liberty Enlightening the World behind, Oct 28, 1886. Rev panel bust of sculptor Auguste Bartholdi monument to old French-American friendship. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Some plaster residue in crevices. EF.\$150-180

501. (Statue of Liberty) Same. Franco-American Union Medal, 1886; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. Double edgemark bronze (partial cornucopia). Dark brown patina. Light rubbing both sides. Nick or 2 on edge. Otherwise EF.\$125-150



502. Fortune Plaque, 1887; 10-inch (25.5x13.3cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Female nude standing one foot on wheel of industry on clouds; right arm across body dropping petals, holding cornucopia in left arm; she has long hair flowing behind her along with fabric; signed by the artist lower right. (Forrer 5:241). Brown-black highlighted patina. Stunning! Beautiful! AU.\$1,000-1,250



503. Charity Hospital Surgical Clinic Plaque, 1888; 5 5/8-inch (14.2x10.2cm) cast copper uniface backed with lead. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Female seated next to female lying in bed, with chart on lap, pen in hand, books on floor; 3-line inscription in plinth saluting learning of great men. Signed & dated by artist, left under chair. This is the rev of the Leon Gosselin plaque of 1888 as President of the Academy of Science (Mazerolle Roty #15). Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$200-250



504. French Public Assistance Medal, 1888; 2 11/16-inch (68.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv Charity assists mother & children. Rev Victor Hugo quote: To substitute for the charity that degrades the public assistance that strengthens. (Forrer V:230). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF.\$85-100

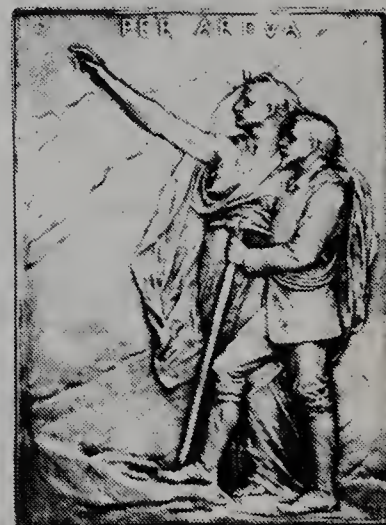


507. Rifle Meet Shooting Medal, 1889; 2-inch (51.2mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv armored bust of Republic in bleak helmet. Rev veteran of 1870, young recruit receive marksman prize from standing France. (Forrer V:230). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 67.1 grams.\$100-125

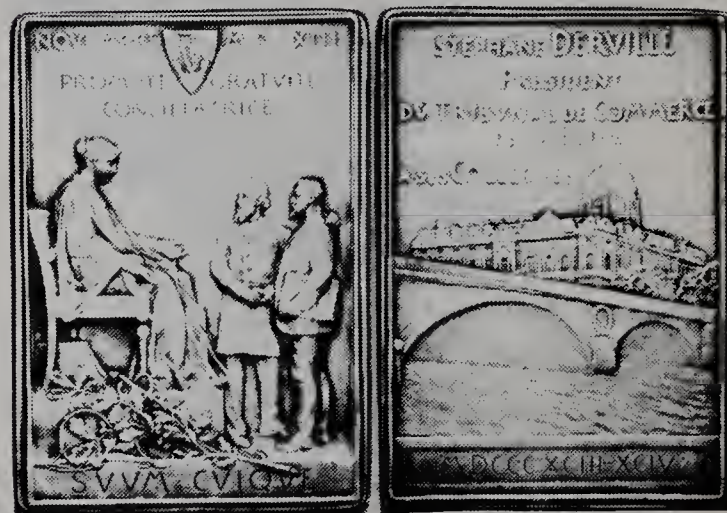


505. Gustave Adolphe Hirn Plaquette, 1889; 2 7/16-inch (61.9x45.8mm) silver electrotype shells lead filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv steam engine perfecter & physicist right. Rev seated Science at fire altar, walking-beam stream pumps behind. From Paris Mint original. EF. . \$150-175

508. French Alpine Club Plaquette, 1889; 5 1/8-inch (13.0x9.6mm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Female with arm raised pointing to summit of craggy mountain, her left arm resting on shoulder of mountain climber holding axe with coil of rope over right shoulder; signed by the artist (upside down!) in lower right corner (Mazerolle 126). Yellow-brown patina. AU.\$250-300



506. (Medical) Louis Pasteur 70th Birthday Plaquette, 1889; 2 5/8-inch (67.4x48.4mm) silver electrotype shells lead-filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv scientist left in surgical robe, for Science, Country, Humanity. Rev roses & laurel (Freeman 394, Storer 2739). After Paris Mint original. AU.\$65-85



509. Stephane Derville Plaquette, 1894; 2 5/16-inch (59.5x43.1mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated Justice hears commercial litigants, To Each His Own, arms of Paris. Rev Commerce Tribunal of the Seine from bridge. (Forrer V:235). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 56.0 grams.\$175-200

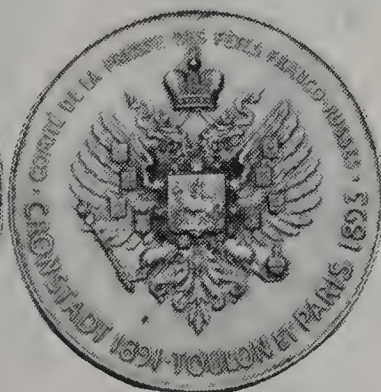


510. Christofle Plating Industry 50th Anniversary Plaquette, 1892; 3 3/4-inch (59.5x95.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv 3 panels, Charles Christofle (1803-63) seated in center with Science raising trophy cup; industry & art symbolized by young nude females in side panels. Rev 3 panels, firm data center to 1892; silversmith electroplating teapot left, goldsmith chasing vase right panel. Struck by Paris Mint (& undoubtedly silverplated by Christofle firm). Cornucopia edgemark. EF-AU. \$100-125

511. Christofle Atelier Silverplating Plaque, 1892; 7 3/16-inch (18.3x8.9cm) copper electrogalvanic cast uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Workman in apron & protective shoes wiring a teapot to be electrically conductive to receive a silverplating; tanks at side, other work behind, belts

overhead. Roty created this for rev of firm's 50th anniv medal. Silverplating was done by firm with batteries, 1842 to mid 1880s when electricity became available. Undoubtedly made in Christofle studios. Yellow brown patina. EF-AU.\$400-500

512. Christofle Atelier Goldsmithing Plaque, 1892; 7 1/4-inch (18.4x9.0cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Artisan in smock at bench chasing flutes in swirl base item lying on engravers ball & sandbag; chasing tools in containers at left, tray with bas-relief design below; hand tools hanging on rack above. Roty created this for rev of firm's 50th anniv medal. Even dark brown patina. Beautiful piece in exceptional condition! AU.\$400-500



513. Franco-Russian Fete Press Committee Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv bust of Republic left. Rev imperial double eagle, press contingent that covered events in Russian port of Cronstadt, French cities of Toulon & Paris. These events led to the French Russian alliance. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. Early public relations medal! EF.\$100-125



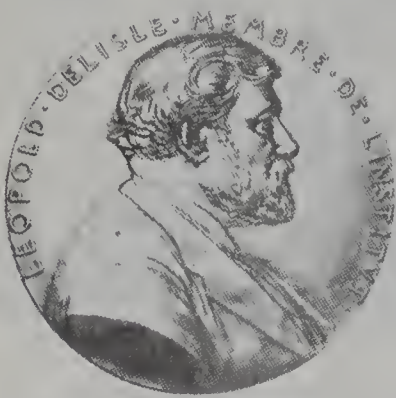
514. French Republic 25th Anniversary Medal, 1895; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv female head symbolizing France. Rev French rooster at break of day as sun & rays emerge over horizon. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. This was the middle size of 3 sizes issued (others 36 & 21 mm). (Forrer 5:233 illustrated). AU. 13.7 grams.\$50-60



515. Marie Francois Sadi Carnot Mourning Plaquette, 1894; 3 3/16-inch (81.2x57.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv mourning France as female Sadi Carnot, 4th President of French Republic lies in state amid wreaths & flowers. Rev carrying casket to bldgs; Carnot noted for tact, ability & nation was deeply moved by his assassination. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Forrer 5:236-7, one of few medals illustrated both sides). Light wear. EF-AU.\$150-175



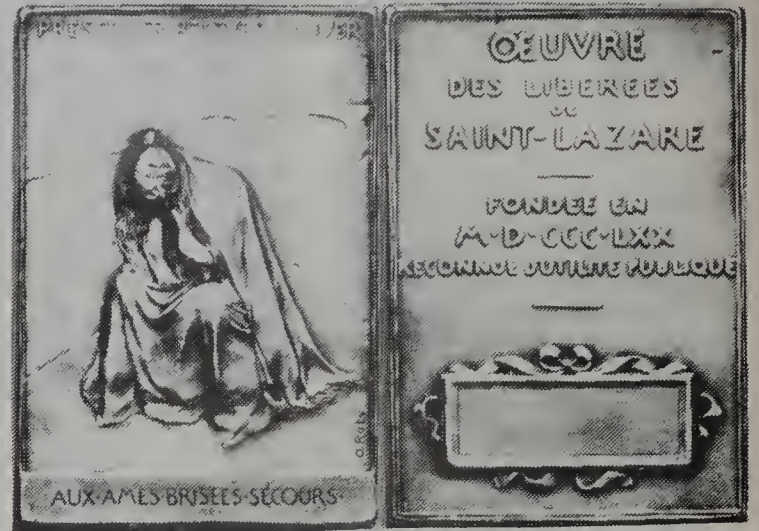
516. Marriage Forever Medal, 1895; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm). 925 silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv man offering ring to seated woman, sunrise in distance, semper (always) in exergue. Rev statue of Eros upon fountain, tree in foreground; uninscribed field. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. AU. 31.8 grams.\$75-85



517. Leopold Victor Delisle Medallion (ca1897); 3 7/8-inch (99.8mm) bronze cast uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Bust of Bibliotheque Nationale curator & author of its Catalogue Generale right. Made upon Delisle's election to the French Institute. Brown red patina. AU. ...\$200-250



518. Paris-Lyon-Mediterranean Railroad Plaquette (ca1898); 2 5/16-inch (44.9x59.2mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv winged Genius brings Riviera & Lyons to welcoming Paris city goddess, detailed vintage locomotives on track in depot below. Rev new South railway station. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemarks. AU. 58.6 grams.\$75-100



519. Saint-Lazaire Charitable Works Medal, 1900; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv sorrowing woman at park bench, Do Not Despair. Rev city view of Paris, uninscribed cartouche. Yellow-bronze patina. Spot rev. EF.\$30-40

520. Saint-Lazaire Charitable Works Plaquette, 1900; 2-inch (51.1x36.0mm) silver electrototype shells. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Impoverished woman crouches by Seine. Preserve Relieve, Save. Rev organization name, founded 1870, uninscribed cartouche. EF.\$40-50



521. (Medical) Jacques Raphael Lepine Plaquette, 1900; 2 5/16-inch (59.0x42.0mm) silver electro shells lead-filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv professor of clinical medicine left. Rev Hygeia studying experimental medicine. From Paris Mint original. AU.\$65-85



522. **Paris Universal International Exposition Plaque, 1900;** 2-inch (51.4x36.0mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv angel bringing light, placing torch in hand of somnolent female representing Paris. Rev view of expo bldgs, rose branch above, inscription & date. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent (double struck) edgemark. Some nicks obv, rev perfect. EF-AU.\$150-180

523. **Same. Paris Universal International Exposition Plaque, 1900;** 2-inch (51.0x36.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Some wear. EF.\$80-95



524. **(Medical) Charles Bouchard Plaque, 1902;** 2 3/4-inch (70.3x58.5mm) silver electro shells lead-filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv physician & educator left. Rev seated Hygeia in laboratory, hospital sick room behind. After Paris Mint original. Tiny rev dent. EF.\$65-85

525. **France Minister of Interior Prize Medal (ca1910);** 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) brass. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv Minerva in headdress. Rev 4-line prize inscription within wreath. Unawarded. Struck at Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. In dark blue paperboard case. Edge nicks. EF.\$24-28

Bertel Thorwaldsen

526. **Sleeping Angel Medal, 1931;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Bertel Thorwaldsen, sc. Male nude angel with drooping head, wreath in left hand, right hand resting on inverted torch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (31-27). Brown patina. AU.\$30-33



527. **Same. Sleeping Angel Medal, 1931;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze silverplate. Highlighted finish. AU.\$33-36

L. Terzinka

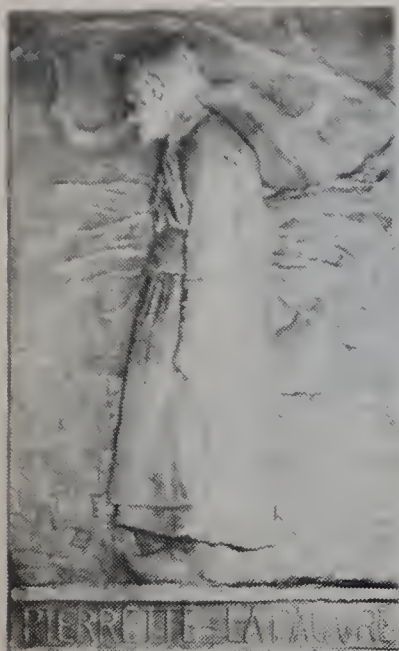
528. **Melancholy Plaque (ca1910);** 10 3/8-inch (26.5x19.5cm) copper galvano uniface with frame. By L. Terzinka, sc. Barefoot young girl in classical dress with grapes or flowers in her lap looking upward into clouds, bldg in distance. Dark chocolate brown patina. Excellent. Lightly rubbed on high points. AU.\$75-85



Frederic-Charles Vernon



529. **(Nudes) Eve Plaque, 1906;** 3 1/8-inch (79.4x31.1mm) bronze. By Frederic-Charles Vernon, sc. Obv full figure Eve sans fig leaf or clothing with head resting on raised clasped hands. Rev serpent entwined around trunk of apple tree. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF.\$60-65



530.



531.



532.



534.

Ovide Yencesse

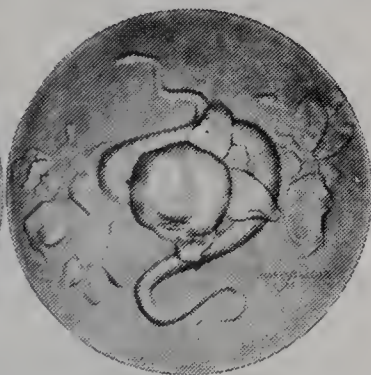
530. Pierrette Lapauvre Plaque, 1899; 7 9/16-inch (19.2x11.45cm) cast bronze uniface. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. An old woman walking left, carrying a bundle of firewood along a stone wall; signed by the artist at right side. One from a series included in National Museum exhibits. (Forrer 6:696 illustrated; ANS catalog 1911, 20, ill 371). Brown patina. EF-AU.\$200-250

531. Virginie La Sage Plaque, 1899; 7 3/4-inch (19.7x11.3cm) cast bronze uniface. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. An old woman walking left, arched windows behind, cane in left hand; signed by the artist at top. From series for National Museum exhibits. (Forrer 6:694 illustrated, ANS catalogue 1911 26; ill 372). Brown patina. EF-AU.\$200-250

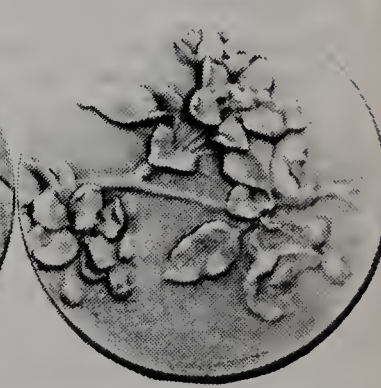
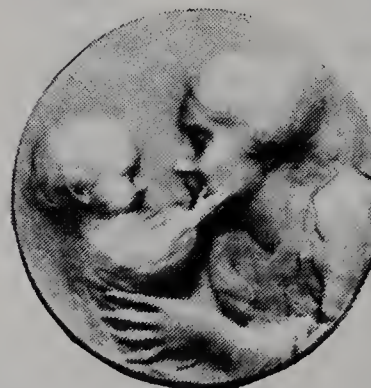
532. Annette La Folle Plaque, 1899; 7 11/16-inch (19.5x11.1cm) cast bronze uniface. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. An old woman walking left, with staff in left hand, two cats at her feet, one on window ledge above; signed by artist at top. From series for National Museum exhibits. (Forrer 6:693). Brown patina. EF-AU.\$200-250



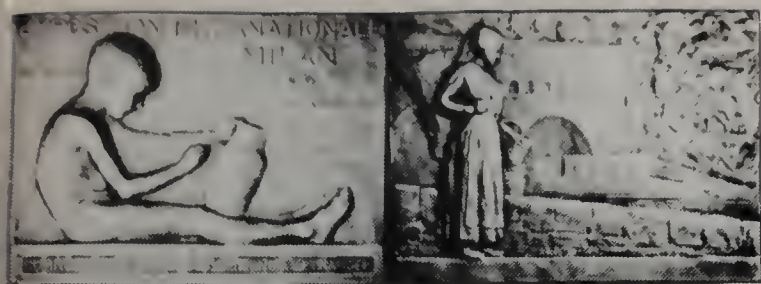
535. The Two Ages Medal, 1902; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv grandmotherly Manette knits before fire. Rev young Minette with cats before fire. Low relief masterpiece for Soc des Amis de la Medaille Francaise, incuse rectangle with lizard edgemark, number 230 incuse. (Forrer 6:692). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze. Edgemark. Deep brown patina.\$125-150



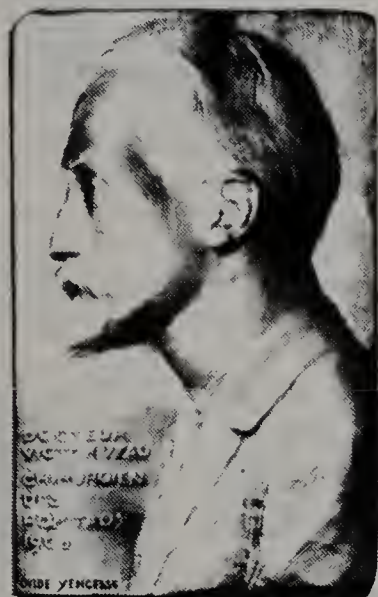
533. Eve in the Garden of Eden Medal (ca1900); 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv nude female seated with head resting on knees holding apple, tree background, stylized letters in exergue: Eve. Rev snake entwined around apple on branch. Extremely desirable art nouveau style. Beautifully rendered, fine medallion quality. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. Uncommon! EF-AU.\$75-85



536. Infant's Caress Medal, 1903; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv infant strokes mother's cheek, soft, low relief typical of Yencesse. Rev magnolia branch in blossom. Struck for Soc des Amis de la Medaille Francaise, incuse rectangle & lizard edgemark, number 127 incuse. (Forrer VI:692). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep bronze patina. AU.\$75-100



537. Milan International Exposition French Decorative Art Plaquette, 1906; 2 3/4-inch (52.3x70.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv nude young boy seated painting vase; 7-line inscription, signed by artist at left. Rev woman carrying baskets at opening of Simplon Tunnel (12.3 mile & longest railroad tunnedl in world, completed 1905). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Corner dent. EF.\$100-125



538. (Medical) Victor Veau Hospital Surgeon Plaquette, 1906; 5 1/8-inch (13.0x8.2cm) copper electrogalvanic cast silver. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Bearded doctor left, 6-line inscription, artist's name. Simple style! Four soldered wires rev. EF.\$125-140

539. Kiss of Peace International Conciliation Medal, 1906; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv young woman kisses another on brow, medal presented to German miners by International Conciliation Society. Rev charming low relief olive branch, Soc name below. (Forrer VI:692). Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark (Conciliation was not French government policy at this point). Dark chocolate brown patina.\$75-100

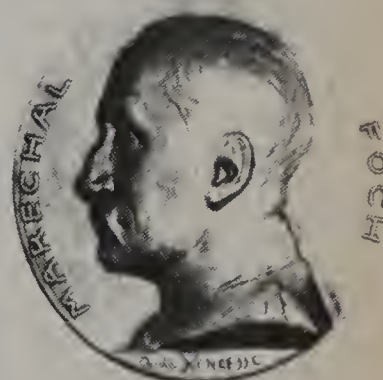


540. Paul d'Estournelles Constant Medal, 1907; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv president of Parliamentary Group for International Arbitration left. Rev man pushes wheel uphill, Latin motto, Be Useful. (Forrer VI:699). Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU.\$50-75



541. (Medal Publishing) Amedee Godard Medal, 1912; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv bearded bust right of medal engraver & publisher, editor of first album of the Yencesse's medals. Rev tribute of Godard's students & collaborators. (Forrer VI:698). Gold-bronze patina. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. AU.\$125-150

542. Ferdinand Foch Plaquette, (ca1916); 5 1/16-inch (12.8cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Marshall Foch left, Commander of French Forces, who with Joffre defeated German forces in World War I. Metallic brown patina. Splendid! EF.\$100-125



543. John J. Pershing Plaque, (ca1916); 5-inch (12.7cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. American Commander-in-Chief of Expeditionary Forces in World War I in cap & uniform. Highlighted brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$150-180



544. France-Belgium Friendship Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv two females embracing, 2-line exergue: Friendship Franco-Belge. Rev 2 countries coat of arms, 1914 above, 1918 below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$40-48

545. Same. France-Belgium Friendship Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (68.1mm) bronze. Brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$44-48



- 546. Pair World War I Fund Raising Shells by Famous Artists, 1914;** includes: *Rene Lalique* 1 3/16-inch (30.5x30.5mm) brass shell uniface in cross formee; mother reaching for unclothed infant. Plus *Albert Laessle* 1 5/16-inch (33.5 x 28.2mm) brass shell uniface in keystone shape; mother holding infant, arm outstretched. Both with loops (for ribbons which were pinned to garments of donors). VF-EF. 2 pieces.\$60-75

UNATTRIBUTED

- 547. Viking Warrior Departs Plaque (ca 1850);** 11 1/8 x 8 1/4-inch (28.2 x 21.2cm) cast bronze uniface. Cast as one piece with 1 1/2-inch open work frame all four sides. Bearded Viking in partial armor gesturing to swan adorned boat as spouse bids him farewell, villagers behind, castle in background. Shell motif frame. Unsigned. Light brown patina. Excellent quality! EF. ...\$125-150



- 548. Adam and Eve with Apple Plaquette, 1514;** 5 1/2x3 5/16-inches (13.65x8.22cm) cast bronze gilt uniface. Adam & Eve, both nude, Eve full frontal, Adam from the back; Eve with left hand on apple laden branch, apple in left hand near Adam's face; monkey below with apple; worm crawling down tree, date 1514 in Fraaktur-type style on tree trunk; signed LK separate by water jug, in upper left corner. Gilt is still bright, however some rubbing on Eve's legs. Cast chased typical of Dutch medalists. VF-EF.\$300-350



- 549. Shepherd Boy Relief (ca1870);** 9 1/2-inch (24.2x12.4cm) cast bronze uniface. Half length figure of shepherd boy, bold relief head (with extensive undercutting) separating face from background; with staff, cross at top, halo above head. Extended base. In Renaissance style, but much later execution. Unsigned. Dark green patina. Hanger rev. EF.\$200-250

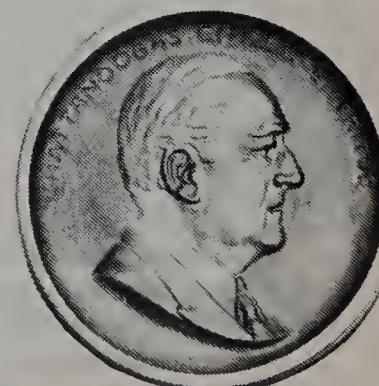
- 550. Adam and Eve in Garden of Eden Surmouluge Plaque (20th century);** 9 1/2-inch (24.3cm) cast bronze uniface. Scene of angel speaking to Adam & Eve in Garden of Eden. Unsigned. This is recast of classic subject. No patina. 2 holes drilled & tapped rev for mounting. AU.\$80-100



- 551. Anepigraphic Portrait Electrotypes Shell (ca1880);** 3-inch (76.1mm with 10mm flange). Robust male in formal dress & curled walrus mustache faces right. Attractive, high quality work of unknown origin. AU.\$100-150



- 552. (Journalism) Adolph S. Ochs Medallion Plaque, 1929;** 4 7/16-inch (11.2cm) cast bronze uniface. Bust right of Adolph S. Ochs (1858-1935) Publisher Chattanooga Times, New York Times & others, subject of US Stamp (13c 1976, Scott 1200). Legend above Chattanooga's Citizen Emeritus, signature below, undecipherable. Integral ball loop & ring. Metallic brown patina. High quality casting. AU.\$60-75





OLYMPIC

- 553. (First Modern Olympic Medal) Athens Olympiad I Medal, 1896;** 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Athena holding staff & wreath, seated on eagle, bldg above in rays, Athens bldgs or ruins right; inscription: Olympic Games 776 BC 1896. Rev Olympic Games Athens, 1896. Struck in 1898 by Wilhelm Pittner, Viena. (Forrer 4:623; Eberhardt p 116). In contemporary black case. Extremely light wear of goldplate on highpoints; obv spots. Sharp edges (with spots but few nicks). Beautiful AU. Missing in most Olympic collections.\$650-750



PARIS MINT 1896 OLYMPIC MEDAL IN SILVER

- 554. Athens Olympic Sports Medal, 1896;** 2-inch (50.2mm) silver. By Jules-Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv facing head of Jupiter holding small statue with goddess Nike. Rev view of Acropolis temple, Athens, Olympic legend in Greek. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. (Forrer 1:253, Mazerolle 53, Eberhardt 109). Even color. Light nicks obv, moderate rev. Exceptional piece! EF. 63.0 grams.\$800-1,000
- 555. Similar. Athens First Modern Olympiad Sports Medal, 1896(restruck 1972);** 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm).999 silver. Obv facing head of Jupiter holding small statue with Goddess Nike. Rev view of Acropolis, Athens, Olympic legend in Greek. Restruck on the occasion of the 1972 20th Olympiad. (Eberhardt 109). Matte. Unc. 15.0 grams. .\$.60-80

BID LIBERALLY

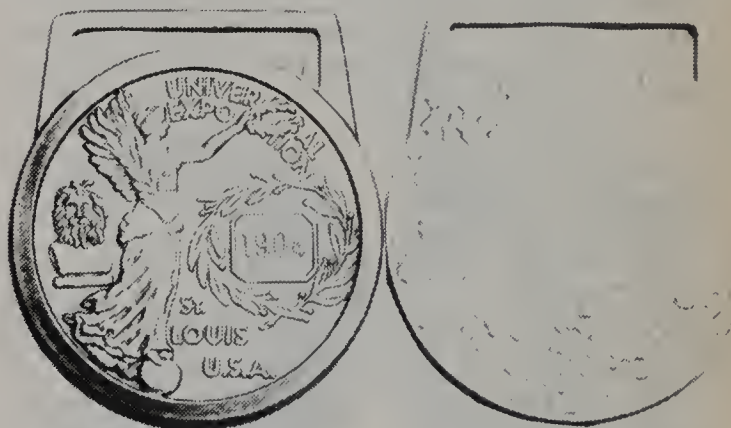
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



ONE OF THE SCARCEST OLYMPIC MEDALS!

- 556. Saint Louis III Olympic Medal, 1904;** 1 9/16-inch (40.1x40.3mm) Copper octagon. Obv nude male athlete in mid-stride to right holding laurel branch; Olympic games to left, St Louis to right; 1904 USA below. Rev II-line inscription, 3 coat-of-arms & morning glory foliage; 1803 Universal Exposition commemorates the Olympic Games 1904, Physical Culture Dept, Frederick J.V. Skiff, Director of Exhibits (last 4 lines on undulating base line). Struck by Dieges & Clust, NY. Soldered loop (no ribbon). Toned copper red-brown patina. (Eberhardt 114). Light wear high points, no imperfections either side; very light edge nicks on octagonal corners. Overall EF-AU. Stunning piece of utmost rarity!\$2,000-2,500

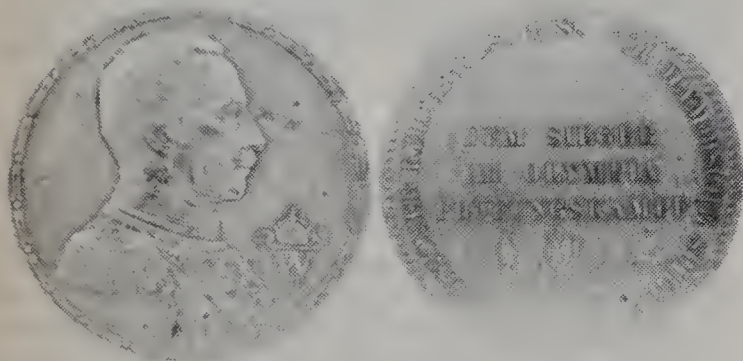


- 557. Saint Louis III Olympiad Medal Fob, 1904(issued 1977);** 1 13/16-inch (46.2mm) white metal uniface. A reproduction of the obv only of the St Louis Olympic Winners' Medal with 1904 date in cartouche right. Pebble rev. Unsigned. Struck in Germany. (Unlisted in Eberhardt, but original is ill p.114). Wide loop. Unc.\$50-65



- 558. London Olympics Medal, 1908;** 2-inch (50.6mm) pewter. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv winged Victory with palm, trumpet & names of previous host cities. Rev victorious athlete in galloping quadriga. Struck by Vaughton, Birmingham. (Forrer VIII:3; Eberhardt 119). Deep dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$240-260

559. Stockholm Olympic Participation Medal, 1912; 2-inch (50.9mm) pewter. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal (obv) and Eric Lindberg (rev), sc. Obv two nude males in chariot drawn by four horses, signed Vaughtons, Birmingham. Rev seated male on top of column holding staff & victory trophy, scene of buildings below. (Forrer VIII:3). Light wear on high points. AU.\$250-300



560. Olympic Trial Competition Winners Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv Kaiser Wilhelm II in cuirassier uniform right. Rev German Reich Olympic Games Committee legend. Victor's inscription at center. Issued under presidency of Lt Gen Victor von Podbielski for athletes hoping for roles in planned 1916 Berlin Olympics, derailed by WWI. Brown patina. Some light obv surface encrustations; but complete. Free of nicks! EF.\$110-130

561. Antwerp VII Olympiad Fencer's Participation Badge, 1920; 1 11/16-inch (28.0x43.2mm) bronze goldplate blue enamel uniface. Crossed daggers over Olympic rings, background blue enamel. Made in Brussels (unlisted in Eberhardt). No pinback. VF-EF.\$28-35



562. Paris VIII Olympic Participation Medal, 1924; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Raoul Benard, sc. Obv angel placing victory wreath on athlete's head, others waiting. Rev skyline in half round panel, inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia hallmark. Brown patina. Light spotting & tiny obv rim nick, otherwise sharp specimen! AU.\$250-275



563. (Named) Amsterdam IX Olympiad Participation Medal, 1928; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Johann Cornelius Wienecke, sc. Obv full length female & male nudes holding

torch upright between them, garland behind, urn with fire, scales below. Rev stadium with flags, angel above, globes below: IX Olympiad Amsterdam. Struck by Geristsen & Van Kampen. Edge inscribed: V. Glionna, 118 lbs. (Eberhardt 142). Even wear. VF-EF.\$300-325



564. Amsterdam IX Olympiad Participant Badge, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (37.1x30.9mm) bronze nickel plate with enamel. Circular field with 5-colored Olympic rings, 1928, Dutch colors red-white-blue above, IX Olympiad. Made by Kon Begeer, Voorschoten, Holland. Tongue for uniform wear on rev. (Eberhardt 142). Enamel cracked but intact. EF.\$250-300

565. Amsterdam IX Olympiad Participation Badge, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (37.0x30.9mm) bronze enamel uniface. Three ribbons at top: IX (on red), Olympiad (on white), Amsterdam (on blue), all over 5 Olympic rings in color 1928 above & concurrent (participation) below. Stud back. Imprint of maker: Von Bergeer, Voorschoten, Holland. (Eberhardt 142). EF-AU.\$200-250



566. Los Angeles X Olympiad Participation Medal, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv large US shield between two women seated, shield at right with seals of California & City of Los Angeles. Rev standing athlete with flag unfurled. Called the bronze medal of thanks, presented by Olympic Committee to all contestants & committee members. 4,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Eberhardt 144). Brown patina. Premium piece. Rub on 2 girl's knees. Otherwise gem. Unc.\$380-400

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



567. Los Angeles X Olympic Gymnastics Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv full figure athlete with Olympiad 1932 banner on staff. Rev 3 lines: Gymnastic Demonstration Aug 10, 1932. Struck by J.A. Meyers & Co, Los Angeles. Brown patina. Rough planchet rev, otherwise EF-AU.\$150-165

568. Los Angeles Xth Olympiad United States Team Helmsman Pin, 1932; 15/16-inch (23.4mm) .925 silver gilt uniface. Blue & red enameled shield fabricated to a helm, all gilt. 5-ring logo in blue field, legend: Los Angeles Xth



Olympiad 1932. Stem & catch. Unsigned. Sold as fund raiser for US Team Water Sports. Very scarce. EF. 4.7 grams.\$100-125

569. Los Angeles Xth Olympiad United States Team Pin, 1932; 1/2-inch (11.9x10.0mm).925 silver uniface. Blue & red enamel shield with 5-ring logo in blue field, legend: Los Angeles Xth Olympiad 1932. Pinback. Unsigned. Sold as fund raiser for U.S. Team. VF. Scarce! 1.0 grams.\$65-75

570. Los Angeles Xth Olympiad Press Badge, 1932; 1 9/16-inch (40.0x39.4mm) bronze uniface. Tall narrow shield superimposed with 5 Olympic rings & cartouche, inscribed: Press; all in silhouette shape with short yellow-red ribbon. Siem & clasp rev. Made by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. Light wear. VF.\$60-75

571. (Pocket Piece) Los Angeles X Olympiad American Team Medal, 1932; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) bronze. Obv discus thrower & US shield. Rev 8 figures around perimeter, 5-ring symbol inside wreath center. Unsigned. Extensively worn from being carried as pocket piece. Not in Eberhardt. Scarce! VG.\$40-50

572. Los Angeles Olympic Printed Metal Pennant, 1932; 9 3/4-inch (25.0x10.4cm) iron uniface. Printed in orange & blue, pole vaulter Xth Olympiad Los Angeles '32. Unsigned. 7 numbers in childish hand scratched on rev. VG.\$35-45

573. Los Angeles Xth Olympiad Spoon, 1932; 5 3/4-inch (14.8cm) silverplate. Obv stadium at top, Xth Olympiad down stem. Rev city hall at top; Los Angeles 1932 up stem. Plain bowl. Unsigned. VF.\$85-100

574. Los Angeles X Olympiad Elongated Cent, 1932; 1 1/4-inch (31.3x20.0mm) bronze Indian Cent of 1904. Discus thrower, Xth Olympiad Los Angeles. Variety with toe pointing to os of Los (Lee Dow Ca Lala 2). Nice. EF-AU.\$50-60

575. Same. Los Angeles Xth Olympian Elongated Cent, 1932; Well-centered. On 1929 Lincoln cent. EF.\$40-50

576. Los Angeles Olympic Elongated Cent, 1932; 1 1/4-inch (32.3x20mm) bronze. Myron's famed discus thrower statue, Xth Olympiad inscription, date 1932 rolled on 1928 S Lincoln cent. (Eberhardt 145, oval uniface medal of sheet copper. Lee Martin & Dottie Dow *Yesterday's Elongated*, CAL La 2a). Small obv scratch. EF.\$30-35

577. Los Angeles Olympic Bracelet, 1932; 2 1/4-inch (58.7x20.4mm) nickel-silver. Discus thrower in center ring (with black enamel fill-in) 2 rings each side. Xth Olympiad Los Angeles 1932 on ribbon, ornaments on end. Bent to fit wrist. Unsigned. EF.\$40-45

578. Los Angeles Olympic Games Playing Card Deck, 1932; 3 11/16-inch (94.3x64.3mm) 4-color cards. Aces are Olympic Bldgs; 2 thru 10 flags of participating countries; Jacks, Queens, Kings are movies stars; Joker is Joe E. Brown. Backs are athlete & garland relief in tinted color. Made by P.J. Wenger Co, Los Angeles. Complete deck in custom box. Near perfect. EF.\$100-125

579. Los Angeles Xth Olympiad Official Pass, 1932; 5 3/4-inch (8.8x14.05cm) card in leather passport wallet. Black & violet print with gold official pass imprint to Olympic Games, printed signature; serial #1093 on back. Engraved & printed by Jeffries Banknote Co, Los Angeles. Near perfect (wallet has sticker spot). EF-AU.\$80-100

580. Austrian Youth Sport Week Medal, 1933; 2 3/8-inch (60.2x34.8mm) bronze silverplate shield. Obv republican eagle over Olympic rings, national colors behind. Rev 35th Sport Week inscription. Edgemark bronze. Handsome work from dark period in Austria's history. AU. ..\$100-125



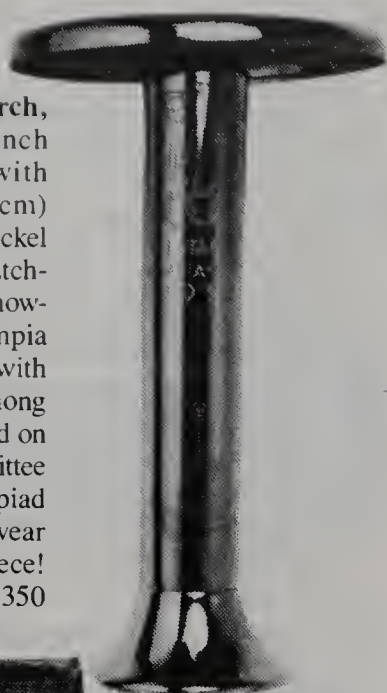
581. (Journalism, Chicago) Golden Gloves Olympic Tournament Official Badge, 1936; 3 3/4-inch (94.5x42.5mm) bronze gilt. Obv boxer in pose, 5 rings behind (in straight line). Rev Chicago tribune inside large outline T. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon from official pinback header. Made by Wm. Schridde, Chicago. Soiled ribbon, otherwise EF.\$50-60



582. Berlin XI Olympiad Participants Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Obv athletes representing five regions of Earth pull Olympic bell ropes. Rev Berlin Olympic bell: I call the youth of the world; 5 concentric circles representing Olympic rings. Very attractive green-brown patina. One of 20,000 cast. (Eberhardt 173). A similar specimen sold for \$225 in our March 1988 sale (lot 954). AU.\$200-225

583. (Same) Berlin XI Olympiad Participants Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Edge & surface nicks. VF.\$120-140

584. Berlin Olympic Torch, 1936; 10 5/8-inch (27.0cm) tall with 5 3/4-inch (16.0cm) flange, white metal nickel or chromium plate. Etched map on handle showing route from Olympia to Athens to Berlin with 14 stops (8 named) along the way; etched legend on flared flange: Committee for the XIth Olympiad Berlin 1936. Some wear & hairlines. Show piece! EF.\$300-350



585. Berlin Official Olympic Merit Medal, 1936; 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) nickel-silver. Obv official Nazi emblem, eagle holding wreath with swastika, over column topped by Olympic rings. Rev 7-line German legend over oak sprig. Loop & ring. Orange ribbon with 5 white stripes center with black edging. (Eberhardt 181). In original goldstamped cream color case! Toned. AU.\$130-160

586. Similar. Berlin XI Olympiad Merit Medal, 1936; 1 1/2-inch (37.4mm) white metal. Obv official Nazi emblem, eagle holding wreath & swastika before pillar supporting Olympic 5-ring symbol. Rev 7-line meritorious work with Olympic games inscription. Hung from red ribbon with 5 white stripes with black edging. This is non-magnetic variety before removal of Nazi swastika demanded by the Olympic Officials. (Eberhardt variety B 181-2). Light stains on medal, ribbon perfect. AU.\$130-160



587. Berlin XI Olympiad Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv Berlin Olympic bell inscribed: I call the youth of the world. Rev standing Victory with laurel branch & crown, for honor of the fatherland, for glory of sports. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt Feinsilber. Struck by Munich Mint (Eberhardt 183). 21.6 grams.\$100-110



588. (Denazified) Similar. Berlin XI Olympiad Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) bronze. Rev die tooled to remove swastika in legend at bottom, resulting in circular boss. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Soldered loop & 3-leaf ring. Gold tan patina. EF.\$50-55

589. (Denazified) Garmisch-Partenkirchen Commemorative Badge, 1936; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze silverplate uniface with 5 color enamel. Kreuzeck mountain, site of skiing events, with mountain design replacing swastika of earlier design plus Olympic rings, enamelled in 5 colors. Made by G. Hosang, Dresden. Pinback. (Eberhardt 150). VF.\$60-75



590. Berlin Olympic Proposed Participant Badge, 1936; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze 6-color pinback. Radiant black enameled eagle with swastika on chest holding in claws the Olympic rings, enameled in 5 colors: 1936 Berlin Olympic legend below. Serial #522 rev. The International Olympic Committee objected to swastika design and a replacement badge was created. Made by H. Osang, Dresden (Unlisted in Eberhardt). One obv enamel chip. VF-EF.\$150-175

591. Berlin XI Olympiad Visitor's Pin, 1936; 1 1/4-inch (33.1x30.5mm) bronze gilt white enamel. Brandenburg gate over Olympic rings. Made by Paulmann & Crone Luedenscheid. (Eberhardt 161). AU.\$75-85

592. Same. Berlin XI Olympiad Pin, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (33.0x34.0mm) bronze & white enamel. Made by Paulmann & Crone. EF.\$75-85

593. Berlin Olympic Official Visitor Badge, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (32.8x30.2mm) bronze & white enamel pinback. Pierced design of Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over pierced Olympic rings. Made by W. Rado, Saarlautern (one of 9 makers). (Eberhardt 161-2). EF.\$50-60



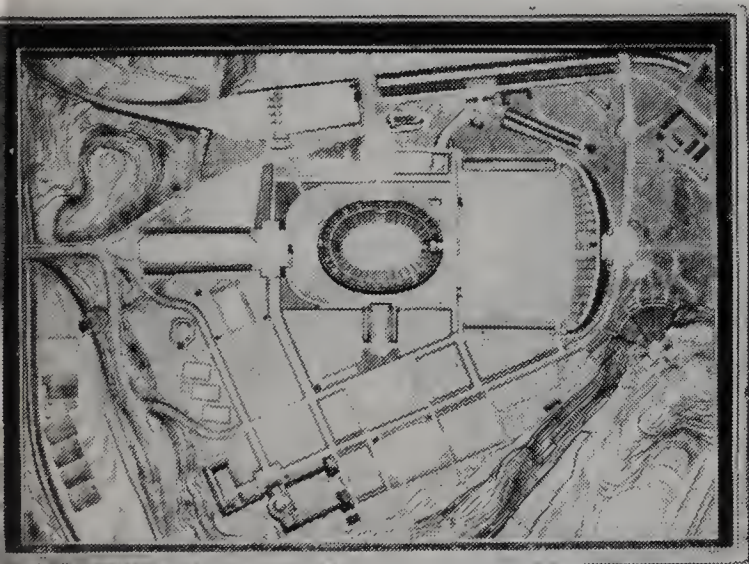
94. Pair of Olympic 5-ring Logo Pins (ca1936); 1 3/4-inch (18.1x44.2mm) & 1 1/4-inch (14.2x31.5mm) white metal uniface enameled. Five ring logo, pierced & enameled in correct color (L to R): Blue, yellow, black, green & red. Pinback. Signed: C.P. Ges, Gesch. (Eberhardt 255). 2 pieces. EF-AU.\$60-75

95. Berlin Olympic Games Olympic Rings Pin, 1936; 1 3/4-inch (17.9x44.0mm) iron uniface pierced. Olympic 5-ring symbol enameled in 5 colors (blue enamel repaired). Pinback. Made by Crone & Paulmann. Light rusting rev. VF.\$30-35

96. Berlin Olympic Shell Plaque, 1936; 5 1/4-inch (13.3x11.6cm) iron uniface octagonal shell. Denazified Olympic bell with eagle holding 5-ring logo with statement as legend on bell: I call the youth of the world; date at sides. Unsigned. Backed with cardboard, 6 nail holes at corners. Gold tint or paint surface. Some wear (gold removed) & some rusting. Overall VF. ...\$100-125



97. Garmisch-Partenkirchen Olympic Badge Hub, 1936; 1 1/4-inch (32.4x27.6mm) 1 1/4-inch (32.4x27.6mm) image size on 2 1/2-inch diestock. Edelweis flower with ribbon, inscribed Garmisch-Partenkirchen & 5-ring symbol below. Unsigned. Badge was issued with openwork (illustrated Eberhardt 148). As hub it is positive (not a negative die). This is a one-of-a-kind Olympic collectible! Tiny portion of lower left ring broken, otherwise VF-EF. ...\$150-250



PLASTIC MODEL SITE 1936 OLYMPIAD

98. Berlin XI Olympiad German Sports Field Three-Dimensional Model, 1936; 8 5/8x11 3/4-inches (21.9x29.7cm) gray-brown Bakelite. Modeled by Oscar Reich. Fantastic relief of *Reichssportfeld* showing stadiums, playing & practice fields, blds, amphitheater, railroads, plus topography. 3/4-inch frame. Rev has imprint of makers: design & artistic overview of German Sports Field, registered by Verner March Corp; modeled by Oscar Reich; produced at Diecast Casting Works, Seamans, Berlin (Not in Eberhardt). One twin tower missing, 4 chips on outer frame; all surface relief intact & perfect. Illustrated in color on cover. EF-AU.\$450-600

599. Helsinki XII Olympiad Medal, 1940; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. Obv Olympic torch bearer before globe, above XII Olympia 1940 Helsingfors (Swedish for Helsinki). Rev Olympic stadium & tower, Finnish name Helsinki 1940. Games were cancelled because of outbreak of WWII in 1939 when a small number of medals were already struck. Dies were publicly destroyed in 1947. (Eberhardt 198). Unc. Rare.\$300-325

600. Helsinki XII Olympiad Pin, 1940; 15/16-inch (23.8x14.8mm) bronze. Radiant Olympic flame above date 1940, Olympic rings above. Signed rev: Y. Salmela, Turku. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). Toned. Scarce pin from Games cancelled because of WWII. Unc.\$75-90

601. Helsinki 12th Olympics Commemorative Pin, 1940; 15/16-inch (23.7x13.8mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Radiant Olympic flame between Olympic rings & 1940 date. Games were cancelled because of WWII. Long pin rev (Not in Eberhardt). EF-AU.\$85-100



602. London Olympic Games Medal, 1948; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal, sc (obv). Obv victorious athlete in galloping quadriga, design for 1908 games in Swedish capital. Rev half-round panel with view of Houses of Parliament. Struck by Pinches. Brown patina. EF.\$150-175

603. Same. London XIV Olympiad Medal, 1948; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal, sc. Light brown patina. Sharp edges. AU.\$150-175

604. Trio London Olympic Charms, 1948; 1-inch (25.4mm) white metal uniface. Includes: Victory, Gymnastics & crouching winner as obv designs (rev is dummy force die). Soldered loop & ring. Unsigned. Quality diework--may even be silver. AU. 3 pieces.\$75-90

605. London XIV Olympiad Medal, 1948 (issued 1977); 1 3/4-inch (49.6x45.2mm) white metal. Obv Discobolus in front of Parliament bldg, 5-ring logo below. Rev London bridge over coat of arms. Wreath below trimmed to shape leaves. Not in imitation of any known 1948 Olympic medal. Struck in Germany. Unsigned. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). Loop. EF-AU.\$40-50

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



606. Helsinki Olympic Participation Medal, 1952; 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) bronze. By Kauko Rasanen, sc. Obv ancient male & female athletes extend torches, XV Olympia & rings. Rev relief & incuse laureate athletes heads right above marathon course. Helsinki-Helsingfors, 1952. (Eberhardt 203). Brown patina. Sharp specimen! AU. . . . \$150-200
607. Same. Helsinki Olympic Participation Medal, 1952; 2 1/8-inch (54.1mm) bronze. Plaster residue in crevices. Tan gold patina. AU. . . . \$150-180



608. (Soccer) Fluminense Football Club 50th Anniversary Medal, 1952; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Rio de Janeiro club headquarters, seated Victory with Olympic rings on shield. Rev club emblem, marching players at stadium. Edgemark ASA. Test mark at 6:00. EF. . . . \$150-175



609. Melbourne Olympics Participation Medal, 1956; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Andor Meszaors, sc. Obv arms of Australian host city, Olympic rings. Rev continuous circle of marching athletes with Olympic banner, incuse Latin motto at center: Faster, Higher, Stronger. Dies by Pinches. London. Struck by K.G. Luke Ltd. Light brown patina. Scarce! Eberhardt only illustrated a later commercial copy! EF. . . . \$250-275
610. Melbourne XVth Olympiad Candy Box, 1956; 6 1/8-inch (15.7x21.0x4.7cm) sheet steel. Printed in 4 color top & side. Top lid aerial view Melbourne stadium, flags around sides, text backside. Map on bottom of Olympic & city sites. Made by M.A. Craven & Sons, Ltd, York, French almond works. Some light rusting, scratches. F-VF. . . . \$40-44

611. Rome Olympics Medal, 1960; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv Coliseum, Rome, 5-rings, date in Roman numerals. Rev Discobolus, 3-word Olympic motto. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Crescent moon, 1000, F edgemarks. Steel blue tone both sides. Unc. 25.3 grams. . . . \$50-60

612. Pair Rome XVII Olympiad Medals, 1960; 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. Obv torch in center, 10 panels around showing sports events. Rev 3 famous Rome bldgs & Olympic games legend. Unsigned. Struck in Italy. Integral loop & ring. Unc. 2 pieces. \$70-80

613. Same. Pair Rome XVII Olympiad Medals, 1960; 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. Struck in Italy. Integral loops. Unc. 2 pieces. . . . \$60-75

614. (Optical Illusion Spinner) California VIII Olympic Winter Games Spinner, 1960; 1 1/2-inch (37.5x32.4mm) nickel-silver. Circular disc has 2 rings one side, three other, when spun viewer sees 5-ring Olympic logo. Yoke has California 1960 one side, VIII Olympic Winter Games other side. Unsigned. EF-AU. . . . \$40-45



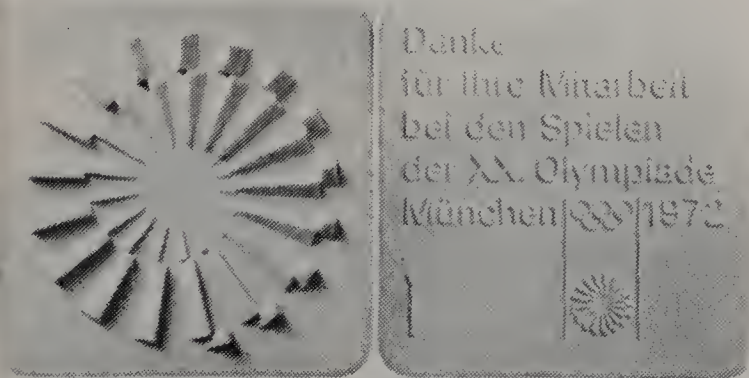
615. Coubetin Birth Centenary Medal, 1963; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm). 925 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv Baron Pierre de Coubetin, founder of modern Olympics, left. Rev 7-line quote, importance of winning less than the good try. Edgemark incuse crescent moon, circle-A 932, square with AF. Proof. 25.3 grams. . . . \$60-75



616. Tokyo Olympic Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) copper goldplate. By Yusaku Kamekura, sc. Obv passing torch from one nude male runner to another (from 400 BC design). Rev Tokyo national stadium, seen from Sendagaya gate, Olympic rings above. Issued by Japan Athletic Promotion Foundation. Struck by Mitsui Mining & Smelting Co, Ltd. English brochure; rigid white plastic case of issue. AU. Nice! . . . \$75-85

617. Tokyo Olympiad Medal, 1964; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm). 925 silver. By Yusaku Kamekura, sc. Obv sprinters leaving starting line, English legend below. Issued by the Tokyo Olympic Fundraising Assn. Hallmarked. Antique finish. In original white-red case with raised logo. Leaflet. AU. 20.0 grams. . . . \$45-55

- 618. (Television)ABC Tokyo Olympics Souvenir Medal, 1964;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. Obv athlete carried on shoulders of others, honor below. Rev Olympic torch ABC Tokyo below. Black paint patina both sides, Olympic flame in red paint. Broad loop. EF-AU.\$20-38
- 619. Mexico City Olympics Medal, 1967;** 2x2-inch (50.7x52.3mm) copper square. Obv eagle with scorpion in its mouth. Rev 68 & 5 rings worked into symbol, legend & date. Border & edge treatment as if hammered individually by hand. Signed TE. Red-black patina. Charming! EF-AU.\$35-40
- 620. Set of 5 Mexico Olympic Plastic Medals, 1968;** 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) pink, yellow, red & 2 green plastic. 4 designs weight lifting, pole vault, gymnastics, boxing (2). With loop. AU. 5 pieces.\$12-15
- 621. Grenoble X Winter Olympics Medal, 1968;** 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv 4 events symbolized by ice skater, 2 skiers & luge; 5-ring logo in center. Rev Grenoble scenes of hillside bldgs. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. G in diamond, crescent moon, 1000 edgemarks. Proof surface. Obv toned, rev perfect. Unc. 25.4 grams.\$50-75
- 622. U.S. Olympic Team Donor Plaque (ca1968);** 7 3/8-inch (18.7x14.2cm) plastic uniface. Medal reproduced in gold, 4-line inscription, US Olympic team shield. Issued by US Olympic Committee during fund-raising for large donors. Signed K.C.S. Co Inc. Milwaukee. Hanger rev. Some spotting. EF.\$25-35



- 623. Munich Olympic Service Plaque, 1972;** 2 3/8-inch (59.5x59.7mm) white porcelain, square with rounded corners. Obv Olympic spiral logo in sharp relief. Rev thanks for your help with the Games of the XX Olympiad München; mark of Berlin State Porcelain Factory at lower left. (Eberhardt 219). Fascinating porcelain official issue. Unc.\$85-95

- 624. Munich Olympic Games Television Assistant Badge, 1972;** 3 1/2-inch (90.3x72.0mm) fabricated badge: 4-color silver foil paillette on bronze falling star, on white metal plaque with skyline, Olympic runner & 5-ring logo, on sewn leather backing, blind stamped 1972; with red-white braided neck ribbon. Unsigned. This worn badge was identification for an assistant to a television crew. VF-EF.\$100-125

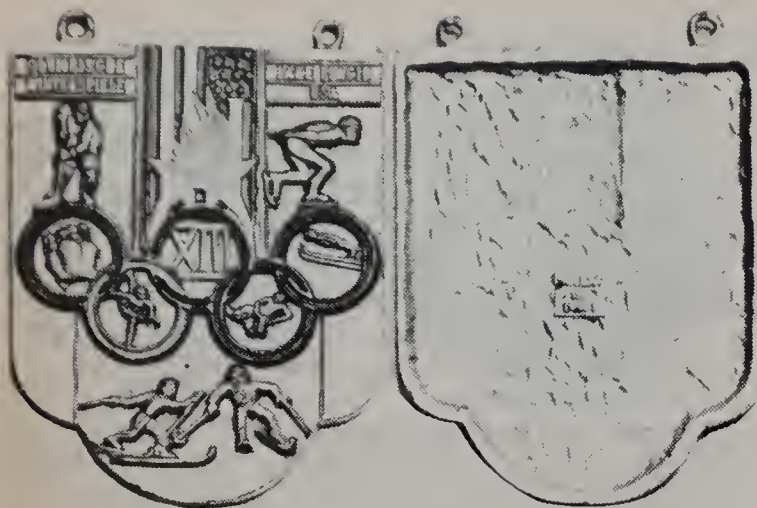


- 625. Pair Munich Olympic Medals, 1972;** 999 silver. Includes: (1)Munich Facilities Medal, 1 5/16-inch (34.1mm). Obv cityscape, rev Olympic bldgs. Signed ZA. (2)Olympic Yachting Medal, 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm). Obv 5 racing yachts underway; rev Kiel Olympiad logo. Unsigned. Struck in Germany. Proof surfaces. Some toning. Unc. 2 pieces.\$70-90
- 626. Pair Munich XX Olympics Medals, 1972;** 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. Includes (1) Group of runners, 5-rings & symbolic flame; (2) Head of athlete & birds flying away from flames. Struck by B.H.Mayer Prägeanstalt, Pforzheim, West Germany. Brown patina. 2 pieces. Unc.\$60-80



- 627. Munich Olympic Canoe Competition Medal, 1972;** 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm).999 silver. Obv semi-nude female in front of municipal bldg, Augsburg below. Rev athlete in canoe paddling churning water. Signed Boolak. Struck in Germany. Gem. Unc. 15.0 grams.\$50-65
- 628. (Israel) Munich Bloody Olympiad Medal, 1972;** 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) silver. Obv Olympic bldgs, 5-ring logo above, Munich 1972 below. Rev tablet in honor of the Israeli athletes killed 5 Sept 1972; menorah above 5 lines. Unsigned. Struck in Germany. AU. 16.8 grams.\$40-60
- 629. Munich Games Organizing Committee Medal, 1972;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm).925 silver. Obv rings & Munich kindl from city arms. Rev kneeling archer from Munich Glyptothek Art collection. Official issue of Organizing Committee. (Eberhardt 243 #2-3). Slight nicks. EF. 26.7 grams.\$35-40
- 630. Munich XX Olympiad Souvenir Medal, 1972;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) white metal. Obv Munich rooftop scene, 5-ring logo above. Rev Freistaat Bayern coat of arms. Loop, ring & chain. Plastic box. Unc.\$25-28
- 631. Pair of Sapparo Winter Olympics Medals, 1972;** Includes: (1)Skiing medal, 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) 1000 silver; 3 skiers & Sapparo logos. Struck in Germany. (2)Sapparo 11th Olympic Medal; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm).999 silver, city scene, mountains, logo border; Japanese & English inscription. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Light toning or light scratches. Unc. 2 pieces. 15.2 & 20.1 grams.\$50-70
- 632. Sapparo Winter Olympics Medal, 1972;** 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm).925 silver. Obv skier, XI Olympic Winter Games in English. Rev logos, inscription in both English & Japanese. AU. 18.0 grams.\$33-38
- 633. Sapparo Winter Olympics Medal, 1972;** 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm).925 silver. Obv ski jumper; XI Olympic Winter Games in English. Rev logos, inscription in both English & Japanese. Hallmarks. AU. 17.7 grams.\$30-35

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.



634. Lake Placid XIII Winter Olympics Enamel Plaquette, 1972; 3 3/8-inch (86.1x70.0mm) cast white metal uniface enameled. Olympic torch with yellow flame in front of US flag in color, hockey player at left, skater at right, over 5-ring logo, in color, each filled with athlete, 2 skiers below. Made in Germany. Signed rev: silent, S970, Lauda 3. Two loops top. EF.\$40-60

635. Complete Set of 17 Great Olympic Moments Medals, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm).925 silver. Obv head of athlete, one from each Olympiad 1896 to 1972. Rev 5-ring logo, name & date of athlete. Struck by Franklin Mint (one of only 365 sets). Issued by Coca-Cola as fund raiser for U.S. Olympic Team. Proof surfaces, reeded edge. In maroon plush velvet & wood case. Booklet. Gems! BU. 17 pieces. 24.8 ounces.\$550-600

636. Similar. Great Olympic Moments Medal Set, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) aluminum. 17-medal set with die cut cardboard holder and illustrated brochure. Obv 16 great Olympic athletes from 1896 to 1972. Rev Olympic logo, outline of Olympian's career, plus medal dedicated to 1972 summer & winter games. Struck by Franklin Mint (OMS 1-17) for Coca-Cola Co. Reeded edge. 1904 medal missing, 2 (1908). Unc. 17 pieces.\$24-28

637. Same. Complete Set of 17 Great Olympic Moments Medals, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) aluminum. Issued by Coca-Cola Co. Struck by Franklin Mint. In black card holder. AU. 17 pieces.\$20-25

638. Pair Medals from Franklin Mint Olympic Moments Series, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze. Sonja Henie & Donald Schollander. Unc. 2 pieces.\$10-12



639. James Francis Thorpe Medal, 1973; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Jonece Frank. Obv full face portrait Jim Thorpe (1888-1953) inside 5 & 10 sided border with goal post & 5-ring Olympic symbol; legend: Immortal Athlete, Proud Indian, Great American. Rev silhouettes of 2 athletes, vase, Oklahoma superimposed on globe. Struck by US Mint (P Mintmark rev). Only 106 struck in this size. Scarce! AU.\$300-350

640. Soviet Olympic Trials Command Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze enameled. Obv stylized hammer & sickle, red-enamel flag with USSR command inscription, Olympic rings left. Rev laurel spray, games of 20th Olympiad, Munich, stippled field. Tan patina. (Eberhardt 225, illust). Unusually handsome! Unc.\$60-75

641. Complete Set of 22 Munich XX Olympiad Canadian Event Medals, 1972; 1 1/8-inch (27.8x27.5mm) zinc goldplate square. Obv silhouette figure for events from archery to wrestling. Rev maple leaf & 5-ring logo. Issued by Canadian Olympic Assn. In custom formed case. AU. 22 pieces.\$20-24



642. Montreal XXI Olympiad Medal, 1976; 2-inch (49.8mm).925 silver. Obv skyline of Montreal, Olympic symbol above. Rev modernistic expo bldgs. Creative oval design with sloping bevel borders at top & bottom both sides. Struck by Huguenin, Le Locle, Switzerland. Antique patina with polished border. Custom silver & blue case. Flawless gem! Unc. 68.5 grams.\$100-125



643. Russian Cross-Country Skiing Medal, 1978; 2 3/16-inch (57.0mm) copper. Obv group of 3 cross-country skiers. Rev x in center of snowflake design, 15,30,45,60 at compass points. Unsigned. Black patina. Sharp strike! Plastic case. AU.\$45-50

644. Olympic Record Holder Recognition Medal, 1976; 3-inch (76.2x39.0mm) casting metal gilt with blue enamel. Obv Olympic 5-ring logo & 3 lines in sunken rectangular (swimming pool); Bruce Furniss won 200 meter freestyle swimming event in record time 1:50:29. Rev SPA AAU (South Pacific Assn Amateur Athletic Union). Unsigned. Jewelry style manufacturing. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon. AU.\$40-45

645. U.S. Olympic Boxing Trials Participant Button, 1976; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) metal pinback with purple ribbon. US Olympic shield, 6-line inscription, June 2-5, 1976, Cincinnati Riverfront Coliseum. Unc.\$20-25

646. Pair Canadian Cloisonne Olympic Stamp Medals, 1976; 1 7/8-inch (48.4x30.4mm) nickel-silver & goldplate. Obv Olympic 5-ring symbol with M above in colored cloisonne. (Scott 623,624). Plastic pouches. Unc. 2 pieces.\$18-24

647. Moscow International Olympic Committee Session Badge, 1980; 2 1/2-inch (64.7x33.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Sunken circular panel with Moscow skyline between raised Olympic rings & inscription: 83 IOC Session Moscow 1980 C.N.O. punched on plinth below. Pebbled rev & soldered pin & clasp. Complete with turquoise silk ribbon. Unc.\$125-135

648. Moscow International Olympic Committee Session Guest Badge, 1980; 2 1/2-inch (64.7x33.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Sunken circular panel with Moscow skyline between raised Olympic rings & inscription: 83 IOC Session Moscow 1980 (uninscribed). Pebbled rev & soldered pin & clasp. Complete with white silk ribbon. Unc.\$120-130

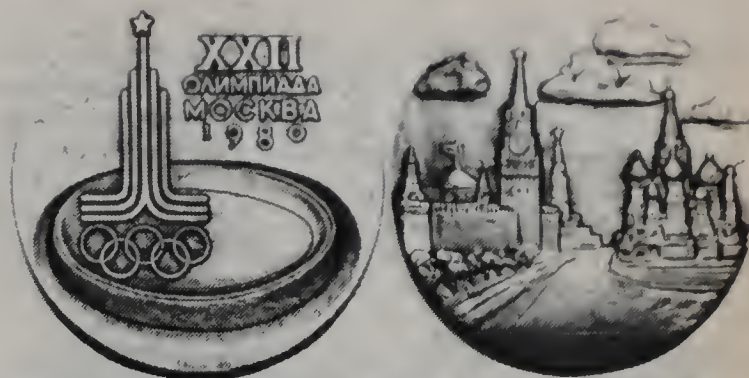


649. Polish Olympic Committee Medal, 1980; 2 13/16-inch (71.6mm) bronze. Obv full length nude male athlete with ivy branch, 7-line inscription in preparation for Moscow & Lake Placid, 1980. Rev Polish eagle on 5-ring Olympic symbol. Struck by Warsaw Mint. Light brown patina. EF-AU.\$75-100

650. Nigerian Olympic Sports Commission Medal (ca1980); 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze goldplate enameled uniface. Bird in red enamel on shield, white & green above, yellow below containing 5-ring Olympic symbol, on green ribbon below: National Sports Commission, satin finish with polished letters: Nigeria. (Jewelry style manufacture). Unsigned. Colorful! EF-AU\$75-85



651. Polish Moscow Olympic Medal, 1980; 2 11/16-inch (68.5mm) bronze. Obv Olympic torch & rings, twin globes inscribed Olympic Games. Rev Polish sport wagering system anniv inscription, soccer ball hitting net. Struck by Warsaw Mint. MW mintmark obv. Tan patina. Unc.\$60-75



652. Moscow Olympics Red Square Medal, 1980; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Angelina Leonova, sc. Obv official games emblem in stylized stadium. Rev Red Square with St Basil Cathedral, Spassky tower & Kremlin Wall. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Eberhardt 233, ill). Tan patina. Unc.\$45-55



653. Russian Sport Organization Olympic Medal, 1980; 2 11/16-inch (68.7mm) aluminum. Obv RSFSR, cathedral domes, Sport Committee of Russian Federated Socialist Republic. Rev discus thrower, Olympic flame. Antiqued finish, stippled surfaces. EF.\$45-55

654. Lake Placid Olympic German Radio-TV Pin, 1980; 1 3/4-inch (49.2x25.6mm) nickel-silver. 4-color printed insert mounted on pinback badge with plastic covering. Made by Carl Poelath, Schrobhausen, West Germany. AU.\$50-60

655. Pair U.S. Olympic Stamp Ingots, 1980; 1 9/16-inch (25.5x40.0mm). 925 silver. Replicas of U.S. Olympic stamps Ski Jumping (Scott 1797) & Alpine Skiing (Scott 1796). Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by Lake Placid Olympic Organizing Comm. Proof surface. Cards. Unc. 2 pieces.\$40-50

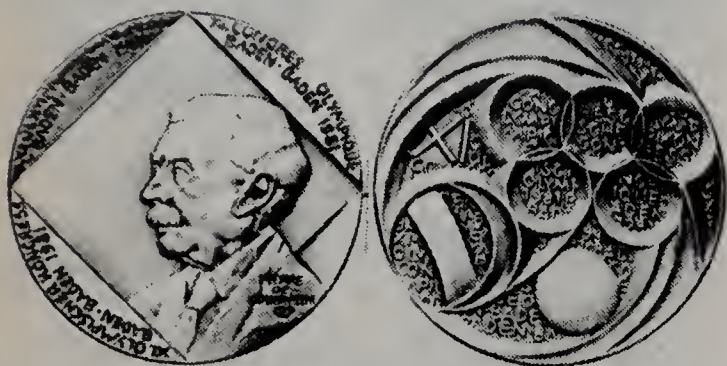
656. New York State Military Forces Olympic Support Medal, 1980; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) cast white metal bronzed. Obv NY State seal. Rev 1980 Lake Placid logo, task force for military support (security). Unsigned. Hung from light blue-white-light blue ribbon drape with dark blue center stripe left & red stripe right. Clutch pin mounting. Scarce! EF.\$35-40

657. Christian Heine Lake Placid Winter Olympics Medal, 1980; 1-inch (26.1mm) bronze. Obv Olympic skaters at Lake Placid. Rev US flag field, rings & snowflake. Personal thanks medal of noted German Olympic material specialist. Coin finish. Unc.\$25-38

658. Lake Placid XIII Olympic Winter Games Medal, 1980; 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm) bronze. Obv skier. Rev Lake Placid Games logo. Unsigned. EF.\$12-15

659. Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad U.S. Track and Field Team Medals, 1980; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv bust of ancient Greek torchbearer. Rev hands passing torch over dates & places of modern Olympic Games: Athens 1896 to Moscow 1980, Olympia 776 BC left, Los Angeles, 1984 right. Thick flan. Unc.\$30-35

- 660. Los Angeles Olympic Youth Participation Medal, 1980;** 2 3/16-inch (56.0mm) nickel-silver. Obv fuzzy heads of male & female youths, legend. Rev hand engraved logo, later inscribed Atari (R) Volleyball. Loop & ring to 24-inch red-white-blue neck ribbon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Box. Unc.\$25-35



- 661. Baden-Baden XIth Olympic Congress Medal, 1981;** 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm). 925 silver. By Victor Huster, sc. Obv bust left Pierre de Coubertin, reviver modern games. Rev Olympic rings over Olympic Congress legend in different languages. Edge double struck: V. Huster, B. Baden. Low serial #007. In original white case with blue pad. Unc. 38.0 grams.\$150-175
- 662. Same. Baden-Baden XIth Olympic Congress Medal, 1981;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) copper. Coin turn. Edgelettered: V. Huster, Bad-Baden, CU. Brown patina. Nice!\$100-120
- 663. Same. Baden-Baden XIth Olympic Congress Medal, 1981;** 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. Most attractive brown patina. Unc.\$85-100



- 664. Los Angeles Olympic Sponsor Meeting Medal, 1982;** 2 1/2-inch (61.1mm) cast brass gilt. Obv graphic star in motion logo of Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee (L.A.O.O.C.) & 5-ring Olympic logo. Rev enlarged portion of star logo. Unsigned. Jewelry style casting & edge polishing. Bright. Unc.\$85-100
- 665. Los Angeles XXIII Olympia Participation Medal, 1984;** 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv torch head & flame, 23rd Olympiad. Rev Los Angeles star in motion logo, 5-ring & date, copyright Los Angeles Official Olympic Committee. Unsigned. In blue velvet & white satin plush case. Unc.\$175-200
- 666. Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Staff Medal, 1984;** 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze gilt. Obv stadium entrance with 5-ring logo & flame above; Ivy wreath. Rev 1984 star in motion logo, 5 rings, XXIII Olympiad. Unsigned. Presented to volunteer staff in blue velvet & white satin case. Unc.\$40-45



- 667. Sarajevo To Los Angeles Olympic Games Friendship Medal, 1984;** 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. Obv dove with peace branch in beak flying over Olympic torch & 5 ring logo. Rev 3 logo in oval panel center: Star in Motion, 5 rings, Sarajevo Games symbol, legend in English & Slavic. Unsigned. Brown patina. Original brown case. Attractive! Unc.\$55-65



- 668. Los Angeles Passing the Torch Medal, 1985;** 1 15/16-inch (49.3mm) cast metal gilt. After Robert A. Weinman, obv sc. Obv discus thrower. Rev torch being passed from hand in business suit to hand of athlete. Unsigned. Modeled after original 1952 design (52-21) for Helms Athletic Foundation (Foundation name changed several times: United Savings, Citizens Savings, First Interstate Bank). Issued at ceremony 24 Aug 1985 for local amateur authority to Los Angeles Amateur Athletic Foundation. Poor medal quality (jewelry manufacture). Case. AU. Scarce!\$35-40
- 669. Pair Los Angeles Olympic Items, 1983-84;** Includes: (1) ANCO Hostess Identification card, 1983; 3 3/8-inch (49.6x85.2mm) brass; 5-color globe & Olympic 5-ring logo; 4-line inscription. (2) Los Angeles SCRTD Transportation Fare Token, 1984; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) brass. Olympic runner & symbols; reeded edge. AU. 2 pieces.\$18-22
- 670. Russian Olympic Committee Two-Medal Set, 1988;** 2 3/8-inch (59.0 & 59.7mm) bronze with red enamel. Obv 2 athletes running in wind; rev lettering. Second obv flag over 5-ring symbol; rev same symbol, Moscow 88. Two styles of medals each with separate enamel (1st translucent, 2nd opaque). In original case with lettered metal nameplate on cover. Unc. 2 pieces.\$50-60
- 671. Russian Olympic Games Presentation Medal, 1988;** 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze with red enamel. Obv large rectangle with hammer & sickle, 5-ring Olympic symbol & 1988, legend. Rev 4-line inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. In maroon case with metal shell nameplate. Unc.\$50-55

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.

72. **Canadian Matched Set of Ten \$20 Olympic Coins, 1988;** 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm). 925 silver. Set of 10 official coins of Canada for Calgary Olympics. By Ian Stewart (4 coins), John Mardon(2), Raymond Taylor(2), Frederick Peter(1), Walter Ott(1), scs. Includes Biathlon, Bobsled, Cross-country skiing, Curling, Downhill skiing, Figure skating, Free-style skiing, Hockey, Ski Jumping, & Speed skating. Struck by Royal Canadian Mint. Proof surface. In separate capsules. Custom case. Leaflets in English & French. Gems! Unc. 10 pieces. 10 ounces.\$350-325

73. **Calgary Olympics German Radio-TV Pin, 1988;** 1 3/4-inch (45.1x27.3mm) nickel-silver. 4-color printed insert mounted on clinch pinback badge with plastic covering. Made by Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen, West Germany. Unc.\$30-40



74. **Seoul XXIV Olympiad Medal, 1988;** 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Obv Korean bldg, mountains in background, birds, clouds, moon. Rev Seoul Olympics symbol, 5-rings & 2 line inscription. Unsigned. Red brown patina. Case & box. Unc.\$50-55

75. **Seoul Olympic Games Souvenir Medal Lucite Paperweight, 1988;** 2-inch (49.5mm) bronze gilt medal in 2 3/8x2 3/8x1 3/4-inch Lucite easel block. Obv Seoul Games logo with 3-color enamel, Olympic 5 rings in 5-color enamel; legend in English & Korean. Games of the 24th Olympiad Seoul 1988. Rev honors 10th Asian Games in Seoul 1986, with logo in blue & red enamel. 3-color Olympic sticker on base (all in Korean). Original box with Olympic symbol. Unc.\$50-60

76. **Olympia 1932, die X Olympischen Spiele in Los Angeles, 1932;** 144 page large-format hardback book published by Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Hamburg-Bahrenfeld, Germany. In German. Chronicle of LA Games lavishly illustrated in both color, black & white. Includes teams & participants in all 1932 events & records both in LA & first Winter Olympic competition in Lake Placid. Solid binding. Clean. EF.\$85-100

77. **Walter Richter (editor) Olympia 1936; Die Olympischen Spiele in Garmisch-Partenkirchen und Berlin,** 2 volumes, in German. 128 & 168 pages with hundreds of B&W and colored glossy photos pasted on pages of Hitler & German officials, Olympic dignitaries of all countries, athletes, contest & victories, & history of modern Olympic Games. Published by Cigaretten Bilderdienst Altona-Bahrenfeld, Germany. Folio matching blue linen covers with goldstamped Olympic bell. With original dust jackets showing Olympic Games opening ceremonies. EF. . \$175-200

78. **Arthur G. Lentz, United States 1960 Olympic Book, Quadrennial Report of the U.S. Olympic Committee;** NY, 1961, 408 pages. Includes reports of summer games at Rome, winter games at Squaw Valley, CA. & Pan American Games at Chicago. Dust jacket. EF. . \$60-75

CASED GATEWAY STATUE MINATURE

679. **Gateway Statue Maquette: Games of the XXIII Olympiad Los Angeles 1984;** 9-inch (22.8cm) tall all metal statue by Robert Graham, sc. This is a replica of the monumental sculpture erected in front of the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (site of 1932 & 1984 Olympics). Two nude athletes in ideal pose stand atop the arch, headless & hairless, they epitomize modern athletes. The miniature is cast figures in dark patina bronze mounted on machined brass for the most part. The maquette is housed in a double door custom gray cloth case imprinted with white & maroon Olympic logos & legend. Accompanying the sculpture is a 48-page booklet showing in pictures how artist Robert Graham prepared the original. The miniatures were VIP gifts of which 250 were produced. Scarce! A real show piece. Mint. \$1,200-1,500

GIANT OFFICIAL OLYMPIC POSTER SET

680. **Poster Portfolio: Games of the XXIII Olympiad Los Angeles 1984;** set of 16 posters 24x36 inches in full color by 16 artists. All posters in this cased set are signed by the artists. The Olympic Committee chose, for the most part, artists of Southern California, many seasoned professionals. Includes the following:

Carlos Almaraz	April Grelman &
John Baldessari	Jayne Odgers
Jennifer Bartlett	David Hockney
Lynda Benglis	Roy Lichtenstein
Billy Al Bengston	Martin Puryear
Jonathan Borofsky	Robert Rauschenberg
Richard Diebenkorn	Raymond Saunders
Sam Francis	Gary Winogrand

Includes 16 certificates signed by Olympic Officials. Copyright 1982. Bound in custom cream cloth portfolio case. Limited issue! Mint.\$3,000-3,300

NEW EDITION OLYMPIC STANDARD WORK

681. **(Just Published) Josef Eberhardt: Olympiamunzen und Medaillen von der Antike bis zur Neuzeit, 1988;** Verlag Richard Borek GmbH, Braunschweig, West Germany. 334 page softbound catalog of world Olympic coins & medals from ancient Greece through Seoul games of 1988. Especially useful for comprehensive official medal history & listing. Many private issues as well. In German (but easy to identify with numerous illustrations). All above lots identified by previous (1980) edition, all future auctions will reference this new edition. Necessary for all Olympic collectors. New.\$28-30

KARL GOETZ MEDALS

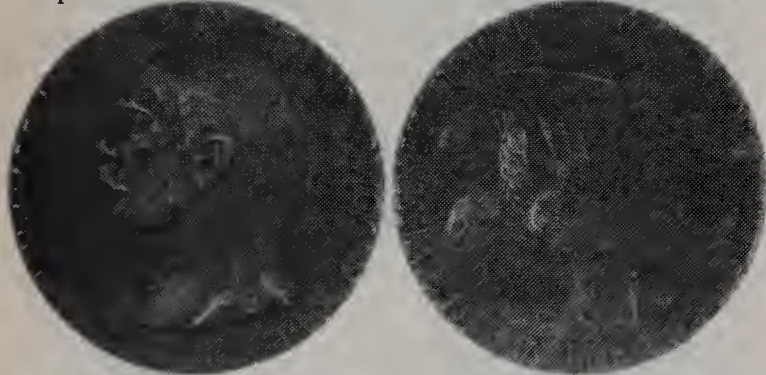
Imagine, if you will, a collection of European medals which was assembled in 1924 and 1925 (invoices document this) and remained intact for 65 years! This cataloger's dream is expressed in the Karl Goetz and World War I medals listed below. Each medal was placed in a holder, sealed in glass! then placed in one of two coin cabinets (see catalog #32). What a dream collection! The Goetz medals are virtually complete from Kienast 131 to 306. The condition is superb! Their undisturbed protected surroundings further enhanced their condition. As most Goetz medals were cast, there is always tiny casting imperfections. In this collection there are over three dozen without any such imperfections! Others are the finest we have seen. All are most desirable for content and quality.



682. (Kienast 131) Landing of Zeppelin XVI in Luneville Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Zeppelin landing, French soldiers and cavalry approaching, biplane above. Rev French rooster & German eagle arguing about landing on French territory. Dark brown patina. Near perfect! Scarce! AU.\$250-275



683. (Kienast 132) Russian Ambassador Receives the Serbian Delegation Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Russian Ambassador Von Hartwig hands bag of money to Serbian delegation. Rev assassination of Francis Ferdinand of Austria. Man carrying bomb; legend: Spark of the World Fire, 28 June 1914. Dark brown patina. AU.\$150-160



684. (Kienast 133) Franz Josef and Austrian Mobilization Medallion, 1914; 3 1/4-inch (83.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv uniformed bust of venerable emperor left, I have examined all & decided. Rev Austrian double eagle left, with good conscience I have chosen the path of duty. Plain edge. Dark red patina. AU.\$65-75



685. (Kienast 134) German Mobilization Medallion, 1914; 3 5/16-inch (83.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Atlas holding world who wants to be strong. Rev man wrestling bull, come & take what is only yours! Quote of German patriot Ernst Moritz Arndt. Attractive dark brown patina. Tiny casting pit obv field, otherwise perfect! AU.\$160-175



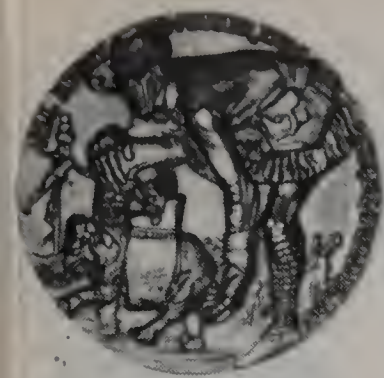
686. (Kienast 135) German-Austrian Alliance Medallion, 1914; 3 3/8-inch (85.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Kaisers Franz Josef I & Wilhelm II left. Rev German & Austrian infantrymen singing soldiers' song I had a comrade, a better you could not find. Spectacular massive chocolate brown patina medal. (Kienast says only 80mm!) Perfect! Unc.\$150-175



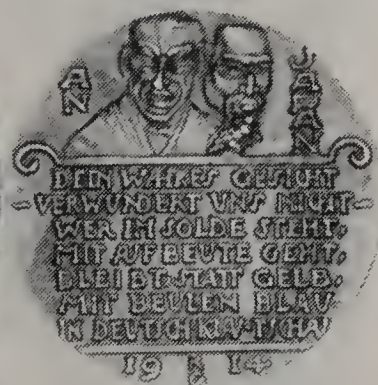
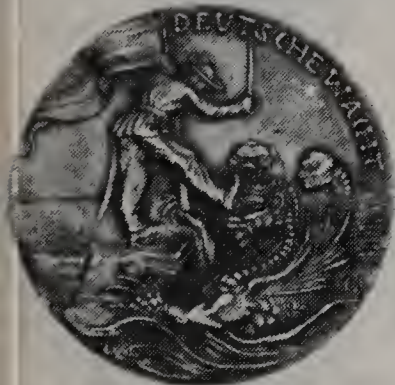
687. (Kienast 136) Sower of Revenge Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv sower, on the occasion of first use of dum dum bullets by French troops. Rev rooster shells, treaties. Brown patina. Gem! Unc.\$125-150



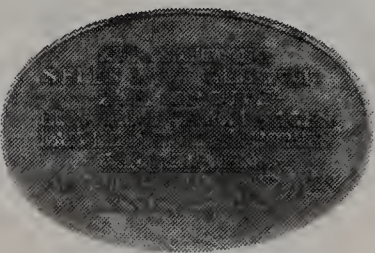
688. (Kienast 137) Russian Hydra Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (55.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German eagle attacking Russian bear, British unicorn & French cock. Rev 9-line inscription, Russia & Allies. Dark brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$60-75



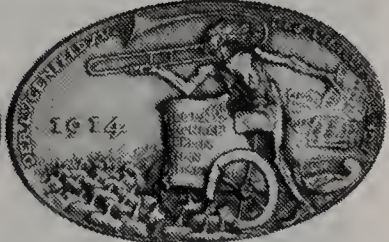
689. (Kienast 138) Landing of Indian and African Troops at Marseilles Medal, 1914; 2 3/16-inch (57.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv English minister helping along elephant. Rev Indian parading poster. Brown patina. Few casting flaws in rev field, otherwise nice. AU. \$100-120



690. (Kienast 139) A Message for Japan Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv Germany stepping on head of dragon (Japan). Rev 7-line inscription: Your two face does not surprise us, he who can be had for hire and goes marauding will receive a black eye in addition to his yellow skin in the German Kiao-Chow. Dark brown patina. Gem! Unc. \$125-150

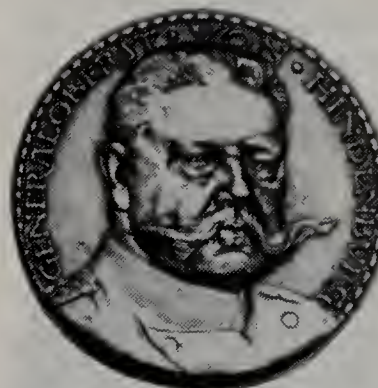


691. (Kienast 140) Carriers of Culture Medal, 1914; 3 9/16-inch (60.0x90.6) Cast bronze oval. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv busts of seven Allies. Rev 8-line inscription. Red-orange brown patina. Gem! Unc. \$150-175



692. (Kienast 141) Allies Council of Liars Medal, 1914; 3 5/8-inch (60.0x91.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv heads of ministers of France, England, Russia, Italy; George V on shield left. Rev Victory as old hag riding chariot; blowing horn & scattering pamphlets. Dark brown patina. Gem! Perfect! Unc. \$125-150

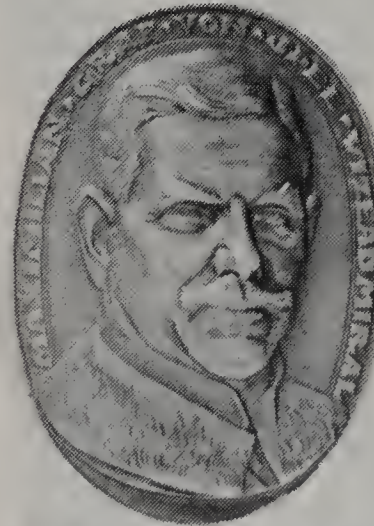
693. (Kienast 142) Rupprecht of Bavaria Medal, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (66.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv crown prince in pickelhaub helmet & uniform right, rev lion on cock, Victory at Dieuze, Aug 20, 1914. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU. \$75-85



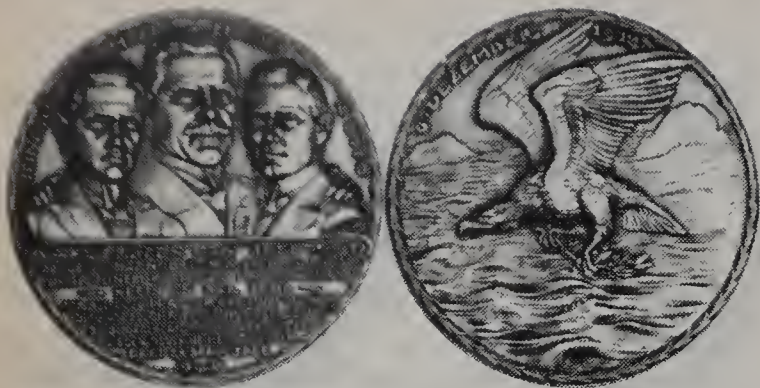
694. (Kienast 143) Hindenburg Annihilation of Russians Medal, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv Paul von Hindenburg, as commanding general 1/3 right, campaign success against Russians at Tannenberg. Rev mounted Cossacks in flight, 28-31, Aug 1914. Dark brown patina. AU. \$125-150



695. (Kienast 144) Allies Discord Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv British bulldog, Russian bear & French cock in disagreement in Sept 1914 Treaty. Rev Russian bear & British bulldog fighting. Olive gray brown patina. Near perfect! AU. \$60-75



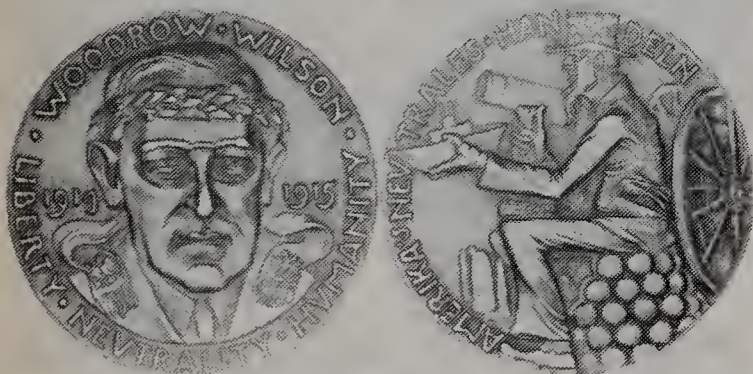
696. (Kienast 145) Maximilian Count Spee Medal, 1914; 2 1/2-inch (64.6x47.0mm) cast bronze oval. By Karl Goetz, se. Obv large portrait Vice Admiral 1/3 right. Rev eagle on dolphin. Dark brown patina. AU. \$100-120



697. (Kienast 146) Three Counts Spee Medallion, 1914; 4-inch (10.3cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv the Counts Spee: Heinrich, Maximilian & Otto shown above 9-line exergue. Rev eagle over sea, 8 Dec 1914. Chocolate brown patina. Minute casting flaws, otherwise nice! AU.\$150-200



698. (Kienast 147) Red Cross War Dogs Medallion, 1914; 4 1/4-inch (10.76cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German Shepherd with Red Cross collar in service of the World War. Rev medics rescue wounded found by dog. Dark brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$150-200



699. (Kienast 149) American Neutrality Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv facing Woodrow Wilson in laurel wreath. German & Austrian eagles on epaulettes. Rev profitable American world armaments marketing. Red brown patina. Perfect! Unc.\$125-150

700. (Kienast 149) Same. American Neutrality Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Even brown patina. AU.\$100-120

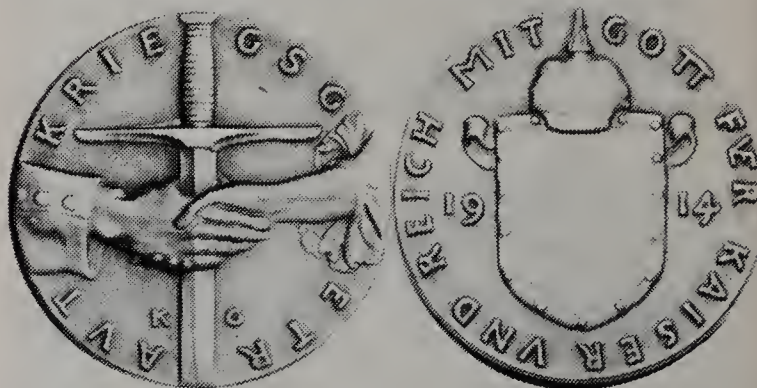


701. (Kienast 150) Alfred Northcliffe Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, the Viscount of Northcliff, newspaper publisher. Rev devil on burning globe, his papers on fire. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$75-85



702. (Kienast 151) Wilhelm Prince of Germany Medallion, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (82.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv portrait bust profile left crown prince in uniform. Rev nude warrior & many-headed dragon. Young Siegfried. Chocolate brown patina. Spot or 2 obv, rev perfect. AU.\$75-85

703. (Kienast 151) Same. Wilhelm Prince of Germany Medallion, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (82.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Even brown patina. AU.\$75-85



704. (Kienast 152) Married in War Medal, 1914; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv war brides & soldier shaking hands around sword. Rev helmet above cartouche (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$45-55



705. (Kienast 153) Born During the War Medal, 1914; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv war baby lying in helmet, flaming bombs below. Rev tree sprouting in barren rock. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$45-55



- 706. (Kienast 154) Died on the Field of Honor Medal, 1914;** 2 5/16-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv eagle placing laurel branch on soldier's grave. Rev Christ on cross, helmet below. Dark brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$50-60



- 707. (Kienast 155) Tirpitz Submarine Warfare Medallion, 1915;** 3 3/16-inch (80.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv grand Admiral Alfred von Tirpitz (1849-1930) founder of German sea power. Rev Neptune seated on U-boat conning tower shakes fist at sinking English ship. God strike England! Plain edge. High points in light brown, rest in dark brown patina. AU.\$175-200
- 708. (Kienast 155) Same. Tirpitz Submarine Warfare Medallion, 1915;** 3 3/16-inch (80.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. AU.\$150-160



CORRECT DATE IN BRONZE

- 709. (Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Cunard liner sinking, no contraband, correct date 7 Mai in exergue. Rev Death selling tickets in Cunard office, business before all. The passengers were warned not to board ship as Germany would attack on way to England. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$200-250
- 710. (Kienast 156) Same. Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. As nice. Very light rubbing. AU.\$200-250



WRONG DATE IN BRONZE

- 711. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Date 5 Mai. Chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$250-300

WRONG DATE IN IRON

- 712. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) cast iron. Date 5 Mai in exergue. Very rare error date medal. Recent auction records to \$600 (Phillips Dec 1986). Black patina. EF.\$350-380
- 713. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal Copy, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) cast iron. Iron copy made by British. Black patina. AU.\$50-60

WRONG DATE IN LEAD!

- 714. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) cast lead. Date 5 Mai. Bright pink mint luster near edge; some darkened lead near center both sides. AU.\$120-140

WRONG DATE IN LEAD COPY

- 715. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal Copy, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) lead bronzed. This is the British copy. Struck in lead & bronzed. Much lead showing through. AU.\$50-75



- 716. (Kienast 156A) British Intrigues in Sweden Medal, 1916;** 2 1/4-inch (55.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Lord Balfour displaying Lusitania medal to onlookers from speech in Sweden 9 Nov 1916 (Goetz includes self-portrait in rear, with sketchpad). Rev bagpiper with sign board. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

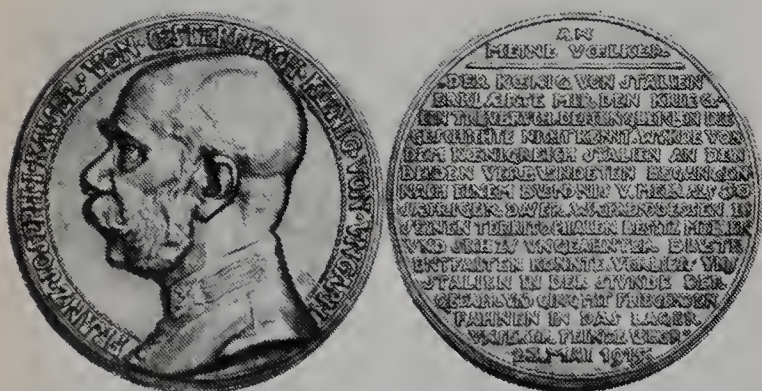
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



717. (Kienast 157) Seeking Pope Benedict XV's Support Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Pope seated, Death riding a bull behind. Rev Pope pulling in fishnet, Englishman boarding boat with bags of money. Even brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$70-80



718. (Kienast 158) Italy's Withdrawal From Triple Alliance Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Italy enters war stabbing eagles (Austria, Hungary) in back. Rev Austrian & German soldiers with Italian at rifle point. Even chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$50-60

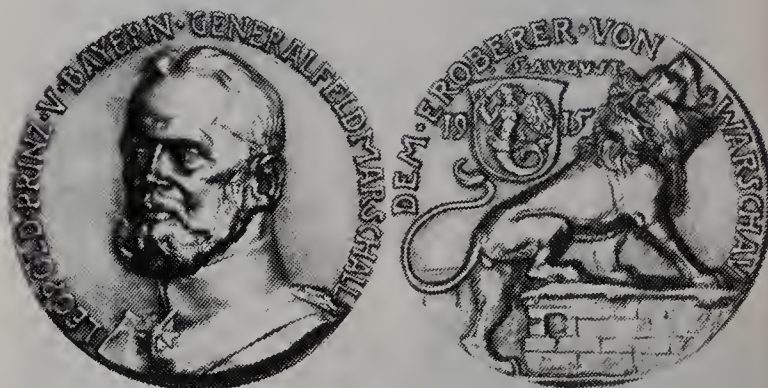


719. (Kienast 159) Italy's Declaration of War Against Austria-Hungary Medal, 1915; 2 3/4-inch (71.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust left Francis Joseph of Austria. Rev 18-line inscription manifesto of 23 May 1915. Red-brown patina. Flawless! Unc.\$100-125



720. (Kienast 160) Pact of Malice Medallion, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (81.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bearded man with sickle, 4-line quote by General Paul Ludwig E. von Kleist. Rev seven-headed hydra: cock (France), lions (England, Belgium), bear (Russia), snake (Serbia), chimera (Japan); Italy is baby in bersaglieri hat suckles below. Even brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$150-175

721. (Kienast 160) Same. Pact of Malice Medallion, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (82.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark brown patina. AU.\$150-175



722. (Kienast 161) Leopold of Bavaria Medallion, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (83.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv portrait bust 1/3 left in military uniform, General Field Marshall. Rev conquest of Warsaw, Bavarian lion on shell-packed wall. Chocolate brown patina. Near flawless! Unc.\$80-100



723. (Kienast 162) Baralong Murder Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv knife-wielding arm with Union Jack cuff recalls sinking of German U-27 by ship disguised as American. Rev British royal couple greet returning fighter of civilization from HMS Baralong. Brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$75-85



724. (Kienast 163) Murder of Submarine U-41 Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv flag & fist, U-41 sewn on British Union Jack. Rev British sailor raising US flag on British ship. Dark brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$60-75



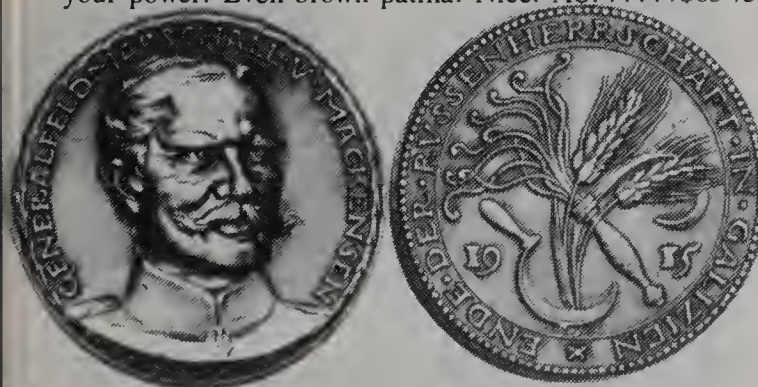
725. (Kienast 164) Wooring of Balkin Leaders Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 3 characters as Allies praying. Rev Kings of Rumania, Grece & Bulgaria, heads in medallion halos behind bars with money & Russian hand. Even brown patina. Near flawless! Unc.\$50-60



726. (Kienast 165) Abuse of Neutral Flags Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Britain's Sir Edward Grey, Uncle Sam on pirate galleys with 5 neutral flags. Rev Order of Garter motto around 8-line satirical inscription on noble Briton & flag disguise. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$80-100



727. (Kienast 166) Egypt Awakens Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Shpinx arising as camel cavalry streams by pyramids, British assumption of protectorate over Muslim Egypt. Rev Sir Edward Grey and Death with hour glass; Sir Grey show your power! Even brown patina. Nice! AU.\$65-75



728. (Kienast 167) August von Mackensen Medal, 1915; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv General Field Marshall von Mackensen 1/3 right, in military uniform. Rev sickle, wheat stacks, Russian knout (whip); commem victory in Poland. Dark brown patina. Tiny cast flaws obv, face & rev perfect. AU.\$80-100



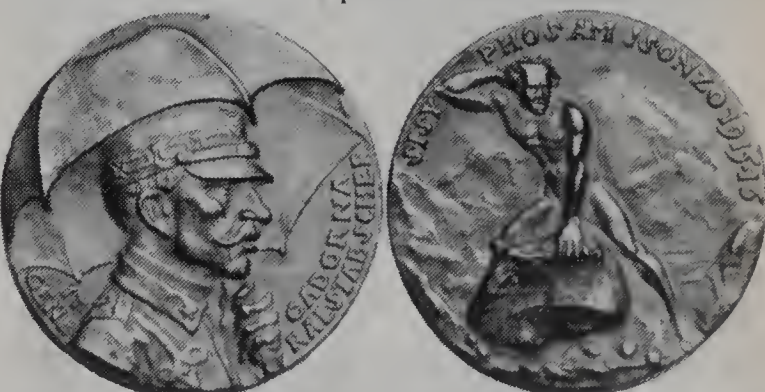
729. (Kienast 168) Nicholas I of Montenegro Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head of Grand Duke Nicholas with spiked crown, right. Rev eagles attacking nude man chained to rocks. Chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$60-80



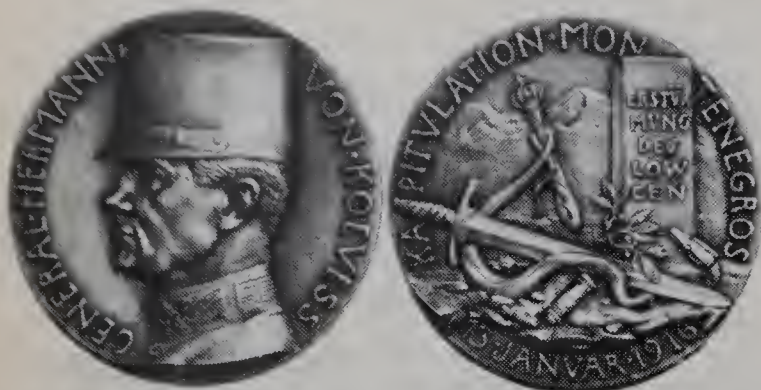
730. (Kienast 169) Sleepwalkers of Gallipoli Medal, 1916; 2 1/8-inch (55.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Scots Highlander with ship, French rifleman, Moonstruck in abortive Allied thrust at Gallipoli peninsula, Turkish crescent forms right margin. Rev skeletons before unbroken Turkish barbed wire, dates Allied debacle, 1915-16. Dark brown patina. Near flawless! Unc.\$85-100



731. (Kienast 170) Landing at Saloniki Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv English & French tying the feet of female in armor symbolizing neutral powers. Rev hand from cloud crushing Greek owl on capitol column. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$50-60



732. (Kienast 171) Luigi Cadorna Medal, 1916; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Italian General Cadorna right in uniform, cap & under umbrella. Rev nude man vainly forcing rock to roll uphill. Black with green highlighting patina. Nicc! AU.\$70-80



733. (Kienast 172) Hermann von Koevess Medal, 1916; 2 5/8-inch (66.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German General von Koevess in parade hat & uniform profile left, after victory of Montenegro. Rev sword crushing serpent & breaking royal scepter. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75



734. (Kienast 173) Nicholas I Leaves Montenegro Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head of King Nicholas right, below dove with paper in beak. Rev eagle in flight with crown; hand removing sword from sheath. Dark chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$50-60



735. (Kienast 174) Zeppelin L19 Perishes Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv prow of Zeppelin L19 above water as it sinks in ocean, crew on top waving to ship in distance. Rev 6-line inscription on refusal of unarmed British ship to rescue 28 survivors from the Zeppelin. Dark chocolate brown patina. Flawless gem! Unc.\$175-200
736. (Kienast 174) Same. Zeppelin L19 Perishes Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Uneven brown patina. AU.\$150-175

737. (Kienast 175) S.M.S. Mowe Homecoming Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv auxiliary cruiser Mowe returns, a seagull strikes a British sea monster. Rev 6-line inscription capturing British vessels with 1 million gold marks, dolphins at sides. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75



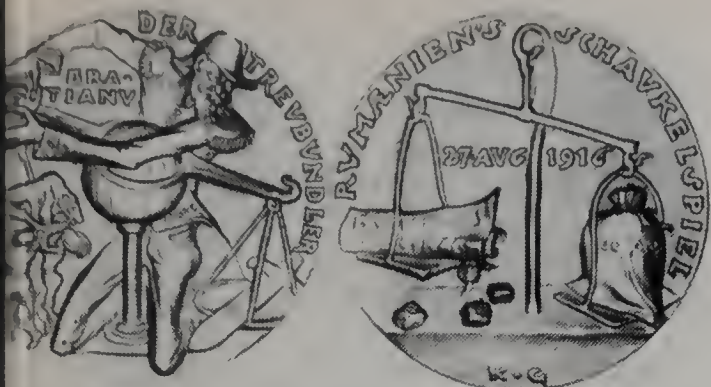
738. (Kienast 176) German Reply to Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv President Wilson as knight in armor placing his seal on protest note. Rev German's answer with 2 mailed fists, 5 May 1916. Uneven dark brown patina. AU.\$80-100



739. (Kienast 177) Search of the Mails Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv grinning Woodrow Wilson, hat in hand, armaments factory at full blast behind, common interest forbids... Rev English soldier robbing mails on US ship; sharp protest to Albion. Brown patina. AU.\$75-85



740. (Kienast 180) Roger Casement Execution Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv British consular agent & Irish rebel Sir Casement (1864-1916) executed after return from Germany for treason. Rev book, web, skull, chair of torture. Dark chocolate patina. AU.\$65-75



(Kienast 181) Romania Enters the War Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Romanian prime minister Ione Bratianu, true ally, with scales & bribes. Rev Allied gold outweighs German-Austrian alliance, dice below, Romania's roll of the dice. Brown patina. Nice! AU.\$65-75



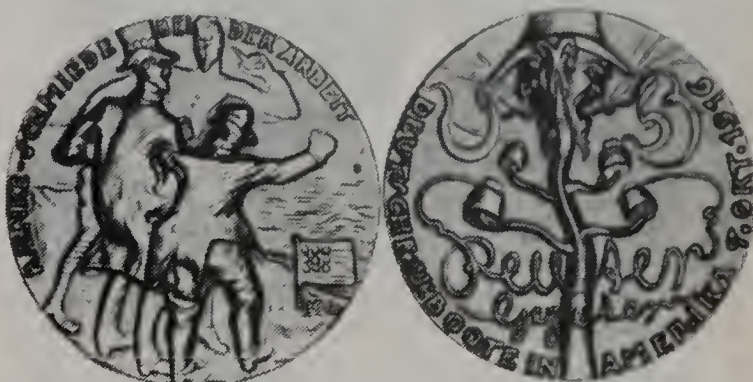
(Kienast 182) Malt Racketeers Medal, 1916; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German protest against patriot league, men pushing van loaded with money. Rev symbolizing small thieves get caught, while big ones go free, railroad train behind. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75



(Kienast 183) Oswald Boelcke Medallion, 1916; 3 1/2-inch (88.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Germany's second-ranking air ace, killed Oct 28, 1916; uniformed bust left, with Blue Max (Pour le Merite decoration). Rev monoplane, eagle & victory XXXX for 40 Boelcke kills. Large, handsome medal of early air war. Even brown patina. Exceptional specimen! Near perfect. Unc.\$200-250



744. (Kienast 184) Carl Uhl Medallion, 1916; 3 3/4-inch (96.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv portrait bust profile left Dr. Uhl, Chief Medical Officer Army hospital at Landshut, 1916. Rev seated soldier receiving medication from female with serpent. (Storer 3582). Obv has been chaised. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$150-175



745. (Kienast 185) German U-Boats in America Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv on the occasion of the arrival of submarine U-53 in Narragansett Bay and its three-hour call at Newport on Oct 7, 1916, 3 men at oceanside. Rev dual heads on telegraph line; Reuter clamor. Even brown patina. Nice! AU.\$75-85



746. (Kienast 186) Franz Joseph I Medallion, 1916; 3 1/8-inch (80.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv portrait bust profile left in uniform on death. Rev Austrian eagle with cross on globe, date of death 21 Nov 1916. Dark brown patina. Tiny corrosion spot rev. AU.\$100-125



747. (Kienast 187) Refusal of German Peace Overtures Medal, 1916; 2 5/16-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Allies placing peace dove back into cage. Rev mailed hands holding peace dove, offer from Germans, 12 Dec 1916. Even brown patina. Nice! AU.\$90-100

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



748. (Kienast 188) America's Peace Objectives Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Uncle Sam astride gun boat as America enters war. Rev Englishman reaching for life preserver marked America. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$65-75



749. (Kienast 189) Nikita's Daughters of Fate Medallion, 1916; 3 1/4-inch (82.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 3 daughters of King Nicholas of Montenegro (2 married Russians, one Italian). Rev defeat of Black Mountains of Montenegro, 3 serpents & blood dripping sword. Dark brown patina. Thin flan. Nice! AU.\$75-85



750. (Kienast 190) Nicholas II Abdication as Czar Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head in elaborate crown, cat-o-nine-tails. Rev Russian bear breaking chains & overturning throne. Dark brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$100-125



751. (Kienast 192) Reichstag Peace Offers Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German Reichstag speaker holding palm branch of peace. Rev

Lloyd George denouncing German peace offer, behind are Nicholas Pashitch of Serbia & Baron Sonnino of Italy. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$50-60



752. (Kienast 193) Benedict XV Peace Offers Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Allies as 4 men surround sinking boat, the game is lost. Rev Pope's tiara, peace dove, & key. Chocolate brown patina. Spot on rev, otherwise nice. AU.\$50-60



753. (Kienast 194) Wilson's Successes Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv US President Wilson calling dragon (China) which declared war on Germany 14 Aug 1917, implies his attempts to convince neutrals to join in war on Germany. Rev 3 men & woman on bench give cold shoulder to offer, one reads newspaper *Scandinavian Neutrality*. Brown patina. Nice.

AU.\$85-100

754. (Kienast 194) Same. Wilson's Successes Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Black patina. AU.\$75-85



755. (Kienast 195) Fall of Riga Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Russian bear with sword in stomach, feet dated 1914-17. Rev Balkin scene, revolving hourglass as Riga falls to German troops, 3 Sept 1917. Dark chocolate brown patina. Nice.

AU.\$75-85



56. (Kienast 196) Verdun Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv skelton kicking female — to record the senseless killing of young soldiers on both sides. Rev pierced heart, red flows the Rhine, 1917. Dark brown patina. Near flawless! Unc.\$120-140



57. (Kienast 197) Flanders Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv lion attacking wall of steel held by German soldier. Rev gravestone question mark kilometers, snail above indicating speed of advancement. Black patina, some green obv. Nice. AU.\$100-125



58. (Kienast 198) How Long Now? Medallion, 1917; 3 3/8-inch (86.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv dying Russia crushes lesser Allies as skeletal England takes pulse. Rev neutrals on tray, American flag & Latin American Allies tearing. Brown patina. Nice. AU.\$125-150

59. (Kienast 198) Same. How Long Now? Medal, 1917; 3 3/8-inch (86.3mm) cast iron. Black patina. Similar specimen sold for \$240 in our 28 March 1982 auction (15:677). AU.\$150-175



760. (Kienast 199) Europe's Suicide Medallion, 1917; 3-inch (85.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv nude female on back of Europa the bull leaping over field of bayonets. Rev Woodrow Wilson & Japanese catching gold coins. Even chocolate brown patina. Extra nice! AU.\$150-200



761. (Kienast 200) Armistice on the Eastern Front Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv envoys to peace conference in auto, Germany, Austria, Turkey, Bulgaria, Russia (Leon Trotsky in fur cap). Rev trophy of rifles, armistice & peace 17 Dec 1917. Chocolate brown patina. Choice & nearly flawless! Unc.\$100-150



762. (Kienast 201) New Year Heinrich Heine Medallion, 1918; 3 1/2-inch (87.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German infantryman with sword, all Europe, all the world... will be German! Rev musing by Jewish poet Heinrich Heine on universal German lordship of which I often dream wandering under the oaks. Spectacular statement of peak period of military victories. Dark brown patina. Choice! AU.\$150-175



763. (Kienast 203) America's Peace Terms Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv US President Wilson with tablet 14 points for peace. Rev 4 points on tablet German peace dove willing to accept. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$125-150
764. (Kienast 203) Same. America's Peace Terms Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$85-100



765. (Kienast 204) Soviet Repudiation of Loans Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Russian royal crown full of English paper money. Rev Russian cleaning rifle as Englishman sheds tears he won't get repaid. Even chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$75-85



766. (Kienast 205) Ukraine Peace Treaty Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (58.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv eagle & dove on sheaf of wheat, bread in legend refers to grain growing region. Rev sword tied to tree bearing fruit. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$50-60



767. (Kienast 206) Russia Peace Treaty Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (58.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv eagle on war helmet, necessity peace with Russia. Rev pincers, knout (whip), broken pillar & flaming torch. Uneven brown patina. AU.\$60-75



768. (Kienast 207) Findland Peace Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv eagle on boat, peace treaty between Germany & Findland. Rev 2 cornucopias & caduceus. Chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$75-85



769. Romania Peace Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv dove passing olive branch to eagle. Rev branch of palm & sunflower; oil peace with Romania. Brown patina. Nice! AU.\$75-85

770. (Kienast 208) Same. Romania Peace Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Black patina. Few rust spots. AU.\$90-100



771. (Kienast 209) Clemenceau's Conquering Policies Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Clemenceau listening to long distance bombing of Paris. Rev tiger with face of Clemenceau on city wall as shell explodes below. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$60-75



772. (Kienast 210) Allied Seizure of Dutch Ships Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Uncle Sam & John Bull carrying hulls on field of tulips. Rev necessity teaches to steal, after U-boat campaign losses, captured Dutch ships. Chocolate brown patina. Choice. Unc.\$150-160



73. (Kienast 211) Judges of the World Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Woodrow Wilson seated with long list of armistice demands, Allies surrounding. Rev mailed hand offers figure of peace, a crown with shackles to German eagle. Brown patina. Choice! AU.\$60-75



74. (Kienast 212) Austria's Collapse Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Charles I of Austria in small boat, after trying to negotiate peace separately; Wilson rejects his plea. Rev Hungarian angler, from arms supporters, flies off with crown of St Stephen at left. Dark brown patina. Choice! Une.\$75-85



75. (Kienast 213) Flush of Victory Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French cock on flag staffs, bldg in ruin bears long live Foch. Rev Foch required many nationalities to win, including Chinaman, American Indian, African negroes, Australian. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$100-125

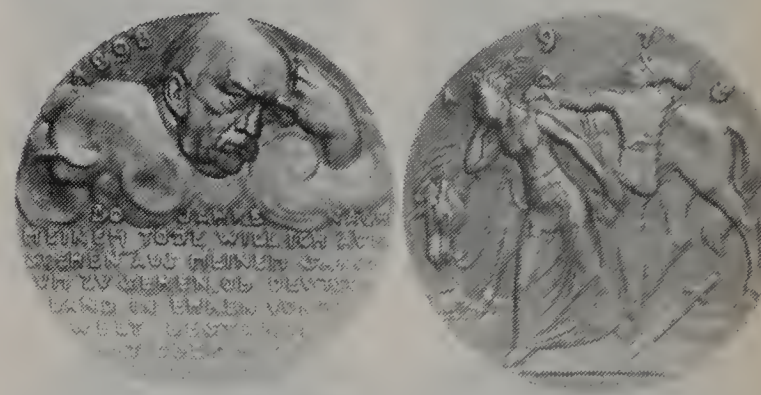


776. (Kienast 214) Bavarian Revolution Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Kurt Eisner (Goetz misspells his name Curt) on Bavarian lion placing revolutionary cap on lion's head. Rev Death behind broken gates, symbolizing deposing Wittels Bach dynasty. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75

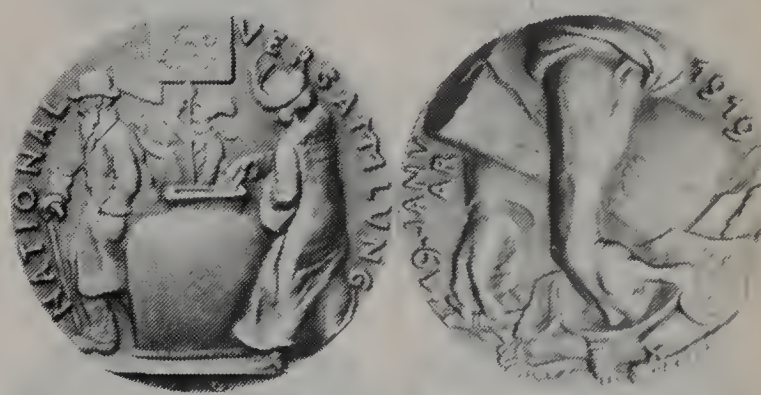


777. (Kienast 215) Armistice Conditions Medal, 1918; 2-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Armistice Day 11 Nov 1918, Uncle Sam, John Bull & Marshall Foch sitting on fallen giant (Germany). Rev 20 million people suffer, but does not die, fists raised. Dark chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$50-65

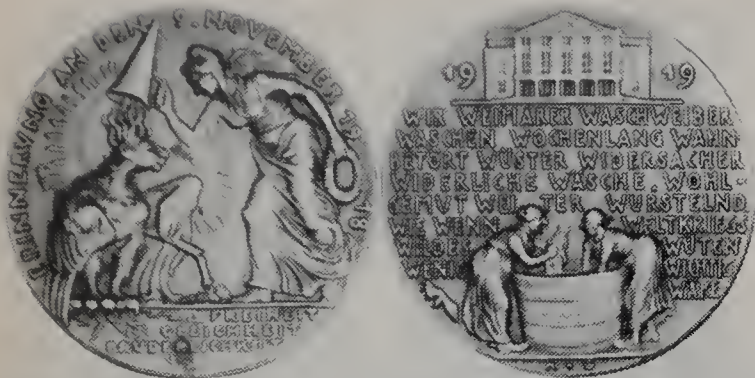
778. (Kienast 215) Same. Armistice Conditions Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Brown patina. AU.\$50-60



779. (Kienast 216) Bismarck 20th Anniversary Death Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Bismarck in clouds, 20 years after the death I will rise to see whether Germany stands in honor before the world or not! Rev Germania drops sword weeping as Social Democrat mounts horse, imperial crown in the dust. Glossy red-brown patina. Nice! AU.\$125-140



780. (Kienast 217) Germany National Election Day Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv male & female placing ballots in large pot, women voting for first time in Germany; placard reads: Election day, pay day. Rev 2 arms around crumbling pillar (with founding date Reich) one hand grasping scepter of democracy, other hand crushing crown. Dark chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$65-75



781. (Kienast 218) Kaiser Abdication Medallion, 1918; 3 1/2-inch (88.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Liberty placing speaking horn over Kaiser's head, symbolized as eagle with halo; he abdicated 9 Nov 1918. Rev 2 washer women with inscription in 9 lines, 21 words all beginning with W. Chocolate brown patina. Small spot obv. Nice! AU.\$150-200



782. (Kienast 219) Food Abundance and Shortage Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv country fat man at table with abundant food served by woman. Rev crowds waiting in line as city people starve. Chocolate brown patina. Near gem! Unc.\$100-120



783. (Kienast 220) Weekly Food Ration Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv weekly ration of food for one person. Rev high prices for 20 food items; grocer below with coins & food coupons. Dark brown patina. Choice! Unc.\$85-100



784. (Kienast 221) Black Market in Food Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv abundant food available on black market. Rev at much higher prices. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75



785. (Kienast 222) Soviet-Bavarian Relations Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Russian Lenin & Kurt Eisner of Bavaria embracing. Rev 3 Bolsheviks in Bavaria. Dark chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$60-75



786. (Kienast 223) Carnival Disappointment Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German as eagle whose beak is padlocked, an English soldier clipping its toenails, German masses working for reparations. Rev Bolshevik head, bombs & snakes. Dark brown patina. Choice! AU.\$60-75



787. (Kienast 224) Germany's Crucifixion Medallion, 1919; 3 1/2-inch (90.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Germany as semi-nude female, her clothes being torn off by political factions. Rev Lloyd George & Clemenceau throwing dice for Germany's loin cloth, America's Wilson & Italy's Orlando see new threat in Bolshevism. Brown patina. Choice! AU.\$175-200

788. (Kienast 224) Same. Germany's Crucifixion Medallion, 1919; 3 1/2-inch (90.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark brown patina. Near perfect. AU.\$175-200



789. (Kienast 225) Versailles Hour of Reckoning Medallion, 1919; 3 9/16-inch (91.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Count von Brockdorff-Rantzau receives death's head treaty from French prime minister Clemenceau (Woodrow Wilson, Lloyd George & Vittorio Orlando look on). Rev Philipp Scheidemann of Majority Socialists proclaims peace of right, not of disaster, despite punitive Versailles treaty. Some rubbing obv highpoints. Brown patina. AU.\$150-175



790. (Kienast 226) World is Listening Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (59.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv large ear, the world listens as Wilson arrives in Europe. Rev nude female on Europa the bull as ship *George Washington* arrives. Even brown patina. Nice! AU.\$55-65



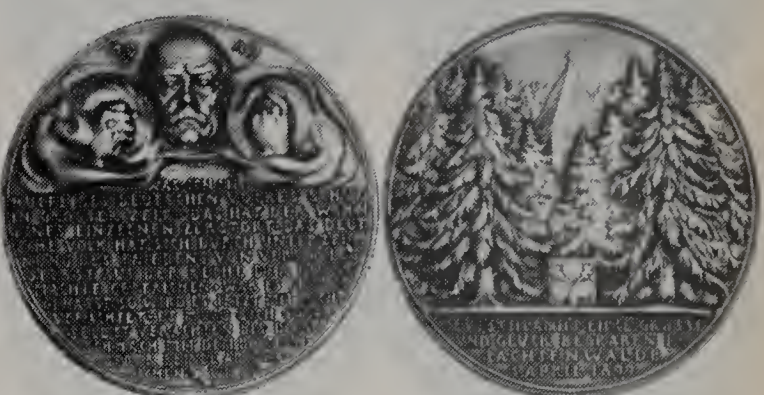
791. (Kienast 227; Statue of Liberty) Woodrow Wilson's Mousetrap Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv a smiling President Wilson sailing home towards Statue of Liberty, his seat inscribed: World imperialism our goal, 28 June 1919. Rev view of mousetrap. Brown patina. AU.\$150-160



792. (Kienast 228) Historical Golden Pen Medal, 1919; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv hand with torch sets world aflame. Rev large quill pen & treaty. Peace of Versailles. Uneven brown patina. AU.\$55-65



793. (Kienast 229) Good Samaritan Medallion, 1919; 3 1/2-inch (90.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Uncle Sam as good samaritan offers food at high prices to destitute beggar. Rev starving Germans behind steel wall, England's blockade, ships in distance. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$100-125



794. (Kienast 230) Bismarck Mausoleum Medallion, 1919; 4 1/4-inch (10.7cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Otto Bismarck's head with clenched fists in clouds above 14-line inscription. Rev Bismarck's tomb in grove of trees, exergue: Germany's honor, greatness & happiness buried in Saxon forest. Even chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$175-200



795. (Kienast 232) Storms of November Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv navyman shown kicking the Kaiser across border marker into a tulip field (Holland); crew members of the battleship *Kaiser* had mutinied and hoisted the red flag. Rev storms of revolution blowing on 9 Nov 1918 (date of abdication of Kaiser). Uneven brown patina. AU.\$100-120



796. (Kienast 233) Wilhelm the Deserter Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Wilhelm II leading the Kaiser by the ear into Holland. Rev Kaiser's uniform set up as scarecrow, dog with hind leg raised below. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$100-125



797. (Kienast 234) Wilhelm II Friedrich Ebert Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv ex-Kaiser as jester signing Munich city golden book in Latin the supreme law is the will of the king. Rev Social Democrats crown usurping President Ebert I. Even brown patina. Choice! Unc.\$125-150



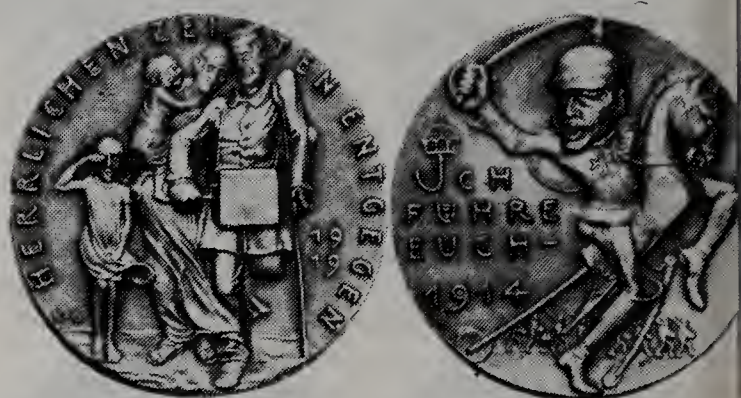
798. (Kienast 235) The Guilty of the War Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Emperor Wilhelm II seated on money bag inscribed 60 million gold marks, in his Dutch exile Amerongen. Rev Russian, Englishman & Frenchman plotting war around powder key. Dark chocolate brown patina. Choice! Unc.\$150-175



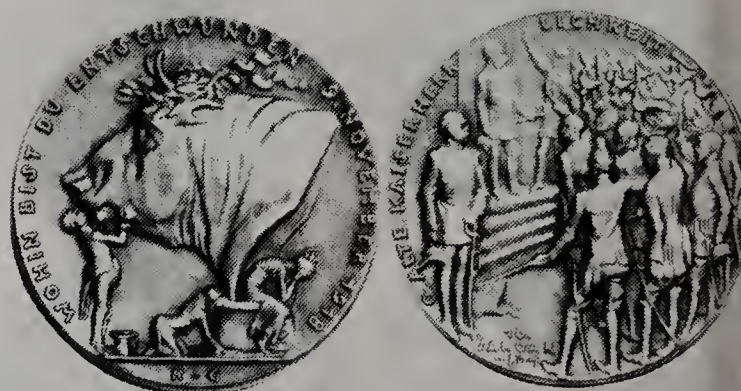
799. (Kienast 236) Mourning German Republic Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Kaiser toasting his soldiers in 1890, you are the jewels of the nation. Rev revolutionists placing rock marked German republic on grave. Dark chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$50-60



800. (Kienast 237) Who is to Blame? Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv trial of German war criminals, Allies as judges. Rev Clemenceau as schoolmaster about to punish the Kaiser's sons. Even chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$75-80



801. (Kienast 238) I Shall Lead You Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv distress in Germany, a crippled soldier with his starving family begging. Rev Kaiser riding his hobby horse, toy soldier below. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$120-140



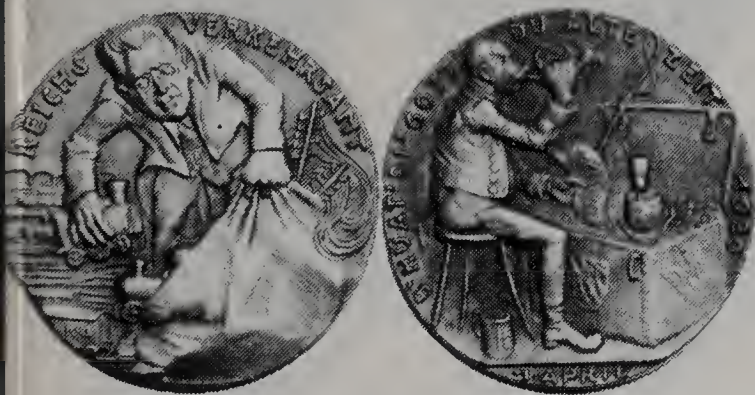
802. (Kienast 239) Old Imperial Glory Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Wilhelm II as empty bull's head. Rev Wilhelm I proclaiming emperor in 1871, dethroning Wilhelm II. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.\$100-120



803. (Kienast 240) Surrender of Gold Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv people drawing their gold out of National bank in 1916. Rev crowds exchanging their gold for paper marks in 1920. Dark brown patina. Flawless! Unc.\$150-175



804. (Kienast 253) Defense Minister Noske and Reichswehr Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Social Democrat Noske with giant steel helmet, Bavarian, Wuerttemberg & Saxon contingents for new army marching under. Rev we remain true, monarchy or republic, pun on German *drei-treu*. Even brown patina. Choice! AU.\$75-85



805. (Kienast 254) Johannes Bell Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Minister of Transportation Bell unifies German transportation, places railroad engine in bag. Rev old army officers examining war chest. Uneven brown patina. AU.\$75-85



806. (Kienast 255) Mathias Erzberger Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Minister of Finance Erzberger running German people through press. Rev printing press churning out 1000 Mark notes in first stage of inflation. Even brown patina. Choice! AU.\$85-100



807. (Kienast 256) Fidgety Philip Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Kaiser, Germania & Wilhelm I at dining table. Rev Kaiser on floor with table cloth over his head, food on floor. Even chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$75-85



808. (Kienast 257) Dear Nicky Letters Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Kaiser seated writing letters to Czar Nicholas of Russia. Rev Germany's Consul Dr. Eisenbarth. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$125-140



809. (Kienast 258) Germania Dismisses Wilhelm II Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Germania, as school teacher dismissing the Kaiser as bad boy. Rev Wilhelm on top of wall marked *Amerongen* (his home in Holland), Clemenceau below with whip behind his back. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU.\$100-125



810. (Kienast 259) Clemenceau's Farewell Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French Presidential election, countrymen push him over wall. Rev Clemenceau with bags packed for trip to Egypt, French cock on bag. Even chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$85-100



811. (Kienast 260) Kapp Putsch Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Wolfgang Kapp tries to overthrow government, shown on donkey in Berlin. Rev huge wheel held by striking workmen. Inscription 5 day Chancellor. Dark brown patina. Casting flaws obv. EF.\$50-55



812. (Kienast 261) Occupation of The Main Province Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French soldier (Foch) seated atop cathedral; French occupation of Frankfurt and Darmstadt in retaliation of German troops in the Ruhr area (demilitarized zone) to quell communist disturbance. Rev retreat from Frankfurt. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$125-150



813. (Kienast 262) Black Shame Watch on Rhine Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French colonial African soldier in adrian helmet right, liberty, equality, fraternity below. Rev nude woman tied to phallus tipped with French helmet, black shame, stationing of *Schwarze Truppen* in Rhineland. Dark brown patina. AU.\$250-275

814. (Kienast 262) Same. Black Shame Watch on Rhine Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (57.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Highlighted brown patina. AU.\$250-275



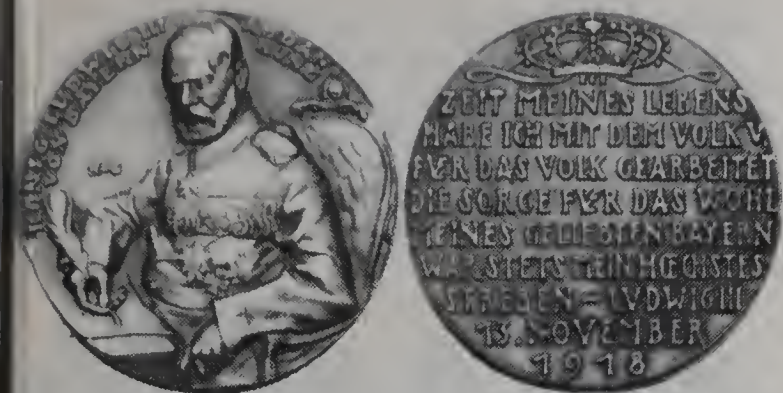
815. (Kienast 263) Similar. Black Shame Watch on Rhine Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 1920 variety similar to Kienast 262. Rev less phallic symbol, with black-white baby below. Dark brown patina. Casting flaws both sides. EF.\$200-225



816. (Kienast 265) Gessler Hat in the Palatinate Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv nude woman tied to fist. Rev French soldier's helmet on bundle of fasces North African soldier pulling little girl's braids. Uneven brown patina. Near perfect. Unc.\$125-150



817. (Kienast 266) Bavarian King's Personal Guard Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv aged King & Queen of Bavaria leaving castle. Rev their guards fleeing before revolutionists. Gray-brown patina. Nice! AU.\$85-100



818. (Kienast 267) Ludwig III of Bavaria Abdication Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bemedaled King Ludwig seated writing abdication. Rev 9-line inscription beneath Bavarian crown. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$150-175



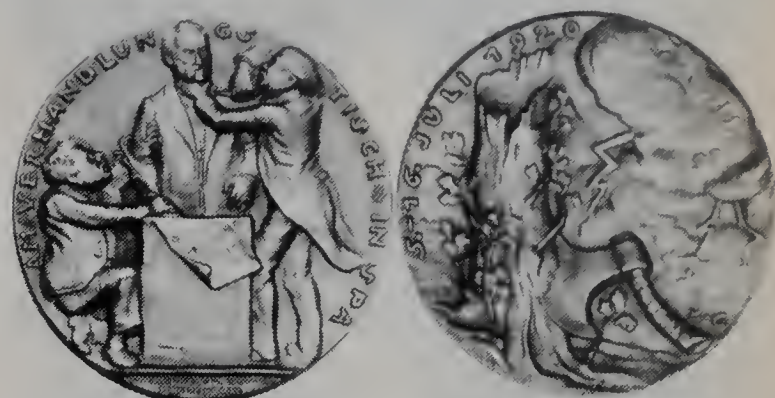
819. (Kienast 268) Bavarian Election Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv clearing out the Bavarian Diet, defeat of Bolsheviks in 1920 election. Rev Bavarians, like flock of sheep. Even brown patina. Casting flaw verticle length of rev. EF.\$60-75



820. (Kienast 269) German Reichstag Election Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv national election for Reichstag, elected senators in ballot urn. Rev same crowd trampling German eagle. Even brown patina. Some casting porosity. EF.\$55-70



821. (Kienast 270) Treaty Restrictions Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German people protest war indemnities, Allies sieze coal mines. Rev German struggling under book of regulations. Dark chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$85-100



822. (Kienast 271) Negotiation Conference In Spa Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (60.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German Chancellor Fahrenberg being strangled by France's Millcrand as England's Lloyd George looks on. Rev axe cutting base of tree (Germany's growth). Even chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$75-85



823. (Kienast 272) French Envoy to Bavaria Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv unwanted French envoy Emile Dard thrusts credentials at Bavarian Minister-President Gustav Ritter von Kahr. Rev seated Bavarian lion spurns French cock, Strong on Loyalty. Von Kahr was leader in suppressing Hitler's Beer Hall putsch in 1923. Dark brown patina. AU.\$125-150



824. (Kienast 273) Grave Digger Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French gravedigger holding a skull, today it is I, tomorrow it is you. Rev French soldier on broken gravestone juggling skulls. Even brown patina. AU.\$75-85



825. (Kienast 274) Napoleon's Code Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast of bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Negro soldiers attacking German girls; code Napoleon. Rev street scene of German city occupied by French Negro soldiers. Dark chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$75-85



826. (Kienast 275) New Republic Proclaimed in Cologne Medallion, 1918; 3 1/2-inch (87.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Medieval warrior standing with coat of arms of Cologne, in background view of Rhine. Rev proclaiming the German Republic, speaker before large assembly in Cologne. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! Scarce. AU.\$300-350



827. (Kienast 277) King of Cards Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Wilhelm as king of hearts, marked 160 million gold. Rev Kaiser as beggar in Holland, I have only 1 1/2 million. Uneven brown patina. Spot rev. AU.\$75-85



828. (Kienast 278) Bismarck Memoirs Volume III Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German courts forbid publication Volume 3 of Bismarck's memoirs, book on chair, Justice holding hand over eyes of German, Bismarck under chair. Rev book in chains among clouds. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU.\$75-85



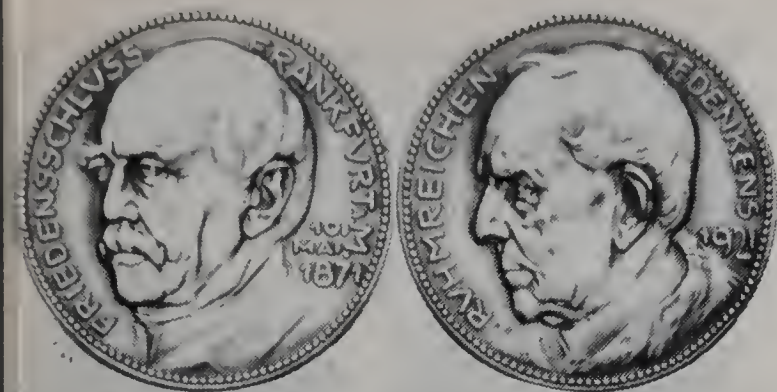
829. (Kienast 279) Paris Dictat Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German on cross, protect us from French demands for reparations. Rev 9-line inscription German citizen's response to demands. Dark highlighted brown patina. Near flawless! Unc.\$85-100



830. (Kienast 280) Scarcity of Living Space Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv protest against over crowded tenaments in Germany. Rev family of seven sleeping in one room, as boy uses bedpan; baby in drawer of chests. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$85-100



831. (Kienast 281) Leopold of Bavaria Medallion, 1921; 3 1/8-inch (78.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 75th anniv. birth General Field Marshall Prince Leopold, with beard & helmet 1/3 left. Rev war helmets Franco-Prussian & World War I, crossed swords. Dark brown patina. Nice! Scarce. AU.\$200-225



832. (Kienast 282) Franco-Prussian War 50th Anniversary Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) struck bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust of Bismarck, 10 May 1871. Rev bust of Helmuth von Moltke, 1921. Gedenkthaler (unknown where struck). Brown patina. Scarce. AU.\$100-150



833. (Kienast 283) Eupen and Malmedy Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Belgium acquisition of German areas Eupen & Malmedy, names on gravestones. Rev England, France & Belgium flying over document, self-determination. Dark brown patina. Near perfect. Unc.\$120-140

834. (Kienast 283) Same. Eupen and Malmedy Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark brown patina. AU.\$100-120

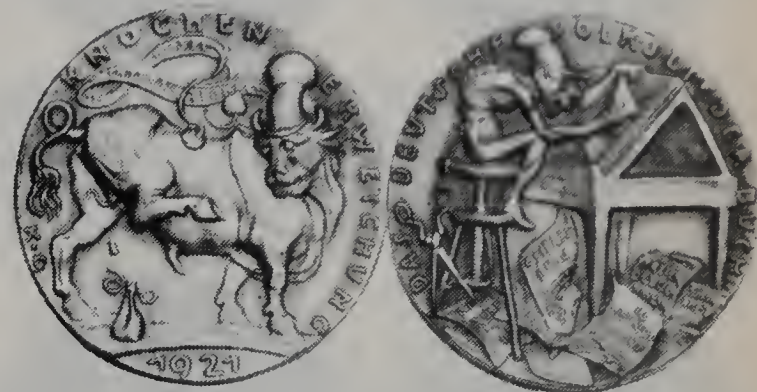


835. (Kienast 284) Plebiscite in Upper Silesia Medal, 1921; 2 5/16-inch (59.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv man's head with map division, inscription: Even the border itself turns against Poland. Rev eagle atop urn about to be whipped by one ogress with another holding on wing. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU.\$100-125



836. (Kienast 285) Tyrol Plebiscite Medal, 1921; 2 3/8 inch (60.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Tyrol area voted German, but given to Italy, 2 men struggle with large arm holding Tyrolian hat. Rev 6 line inscription: Tyrolian eagle shackled. Dark brown patina. Flawless gem! Unc.\$140-160

837. (Kienast 285) Same. Tyrol Plebiscite Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark brown patina. Choice! AU.\$85-100



838. (Kienast 286) Censoring Folk Songbooks Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (61.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bull with revolutionary cap. Rev tearing pages out of songbook. Uneven brown patina. Choice! Scarce. AU.\$100-150



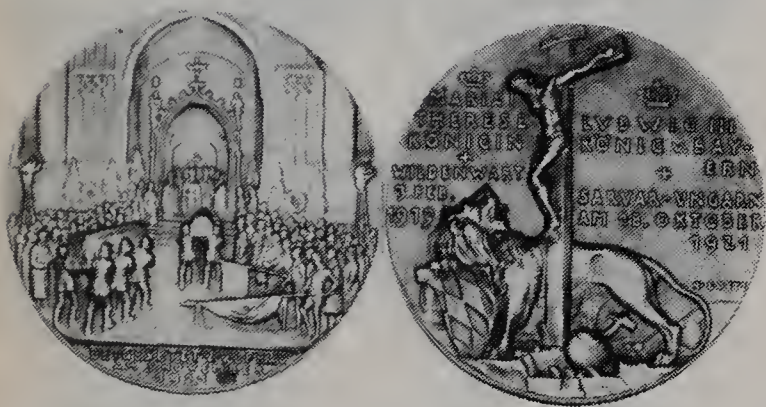
839. (Kienast 287) Royal Bavarian Fighter Squadron EL-34 Medal, 1918; 3 7/8-inch (97.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Bavarian lion mourns, 1914-1918 on tombstones. Rev 16-line listing of squadron dead, 3 *Pour le Merite* winners at bottom. Even chocolate brown patina. Near perfect for so large a medal! AU.\$250-300



840. (Kienast 289) Let's Go To Work Medallion, 1921; 4 1/2-inch (11.42cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 2 iron workers with crane & eagle head sculpture. Rev 11-line inscription with clasp hands & wheat stalks. Uneven brown patina. Near perfect for so large a medal! Slight wear rev highpoints. AU.\$250-300



841. (Kienast 291) Pacifism Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv no more war, wolf attacking lamb. Rev French soldier kicking German peasant across Rhine river. Gray-brown patina. Choice! AU.\$150-175



842. (Kienast 292) Bavarian Ludwig III and Maria Therese Joint Funeral Medallion, 1921; 4-inch (10.2cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv services for King & Queen of Bavaria. Rev Christ on cross, lion & coat of arms below. He died 18 Oct 1921, she died 3 Feb 1919; Funeral 5 Nov 1921. Uneven brown patina, spot on obv. Nice otherwise! Scarce. AU.\$200-225



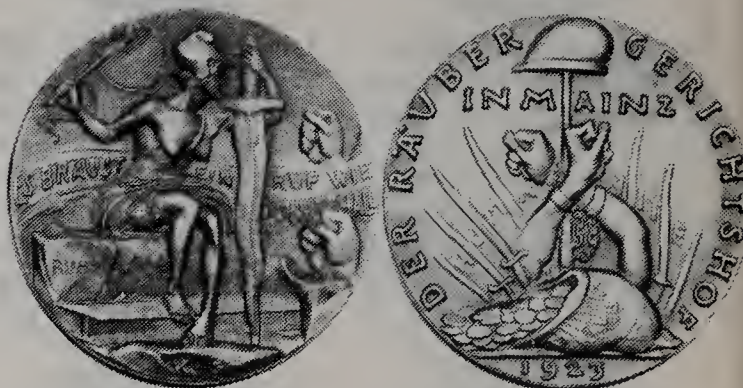
843. (Kienast 293) The Enemy is on the Rhine Medal, 1922; 2 3/8-inch (60.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust Joseph Wirth, Bismark's successor. Rev poincare symbolized as a dragon from speech by Wirth. Red-brown patina. Nice! AU.\$85-100



844. (Kienast 294) Bloodsucker on Rhine Medal, 1923; 2 7/16-inch (61.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv giant leech on German baby. Rev large press squeezing money out of Germany. Highlighted dark brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$75-85



845. (Kienast 295) Brothel Decree Protest Medal, 1923; 2 7/16-inch (61.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv phallic-head Gallic cock on helmet, the Brothel Nation. Classic Goetz medallic savage attack. Rev French trooper coercing woman of Ruhr; French 128 Division brothel poster on wall. Dark brown patina. Choice! Unc.\$150-175



846. (Kienast 296) Robbers Court Medal, 1923; 2 7/16-inch (61.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv female (France) sitting on block of Ruhr coal with large sword & whip, threatening fists. Rev Germany shackled to Liberty pole, surrounded by bayonets, bag of gold below. Dark chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$75-85



847. (Kienast 297) Rutli Oath Medal, 1923; 2 7/16-inch (61.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv striking factory workers saluting large hand on pole. Rev 14 (actually 13) dead Germans killed by French troops, Ruhr factories behind. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$65-75



848. (Kienast 298) Last Battle at Birkenbaum Medal, 1923; 2 1/2-inch (62.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv the last fight of the pear tree, shepherd & sheep, battle in distance. Rev There comes the day!; pear tree & large head beyond horizon. Brown patina. AU.\$100-125



849. (Kienast 299) White Shame-Watch on Ruhr Medal, 1923; 2 7/16-inch (61.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Marianne left in helmet, quirt (whip) tucked under cap & phrygian cap. Rev Paris Journal reference to French strangulation of life in occupied village of Buer. Red-brown patina. Obv spot. AU.\$125-150



850. (Kienast 300) Albert Leo Schlageter Medal, 1923; 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Ruhr resistance leader Schlageter facing: glow, flame for the fatherland. Rev Schlageter before French firing squad, May 26, 1923. Even brown patina. Near perfect. Unc.\$140-150

851. (Kienast 300) Same. Albert Leo Schlageter Medal, 1923; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Brown patina. 2 spots. AU.\$100-120

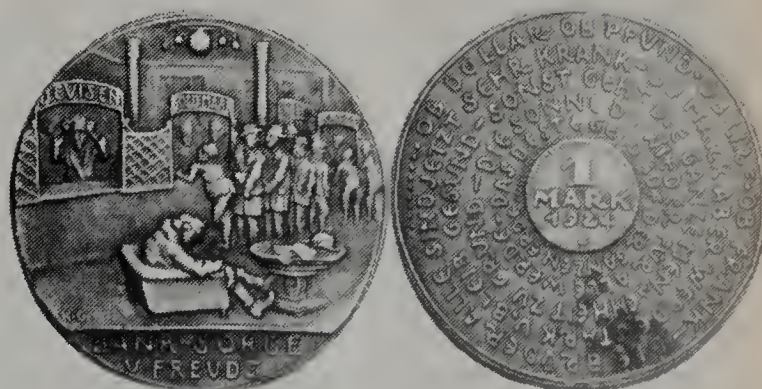


852. (Kienast 301) Clemenceau's Policies by Poincare Medal, 1923; 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Clemenceau with hand on skull. Rev Raymond Poincare strangling Germany carrying on Clemenceau's policies. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU.\$85-100



853. (Kienast 302) Hitler Beer Hall Putsch Medal, 1923; 2 5/16-inch (58.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv National against National, pistol-wielding Hitler confronts Bavarian Minister President Gustav Ritter von Kahr at the Buergerbraukeller in Munich, Hitler on steps. Rev satire of bloody putsch as comic theater, next act Berlin, military figures with backward helmet & gallows swastika flag & clown as von Kahr watches from wings. Early & famous anti-Nazi medal. (Colbert C-1). Dark brown patina. AU.\$250-300

854. (Kienast 302) Same. Hitler Beer Hall Putsch Medal, 1923; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark brown patina. Tiny obv spots. AU.\$200-250



855. (Kienast 305) German Inflation Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv a run on a bank, people standing on line. Rev value of mark as inflation runs rampant. Chocolate brown patina. Spot rev, otherwise choice! AU.\$85-100

856. (Kienast 305) Same. Germany Inflation Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark brown patina. AU.\$85-100



857. (Kienast 306) Father State Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (62.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv value of mark as poor German picks up a pfennig coin. Rev Negro French soldier as boss, while German couple prays & works. Chocolate brown patina. Near perfect!

AU.\$125-150

858. (Kienast 306) Same. Father State Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Dark chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$125-150



859. (Kienast 546) Holy German Reich Medal, 1938; 1 3/8-inch (36.0mm) white metal. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv seated Germania with sword flanked by eagles. Rev shields of 18 German states, Austria's single headed eagle at center, One Germany, One People, One Leader. Issued after annexation of Austria. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Fine medieval style. Scarce!

EF-AU.\$135-160

WORLD WAR I COLLECTION

The following lots represent one of the most complete runs of Allied and Central Powers medals to appear at auction in recent years. Belgian and French medals, medals of the Allied military leaders struck in Switzerland are one group. Following the remarkable Austrian section are major offerings of the work of Munich medalist Hans Lindl and Walter Eberbach's Dance of Death. This series of lots are sure to act as a guide for future collectors of this poignant subject.



AUSTRIA

860. Conrad von Hotzendorff Medal, 1915; 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv uniformed chief of staff right. Rev endless dragon confronts armored Hotzendorff, struck for Red Cross War Dependents' Office. Uneven golden brown patina. AU.\$45-55



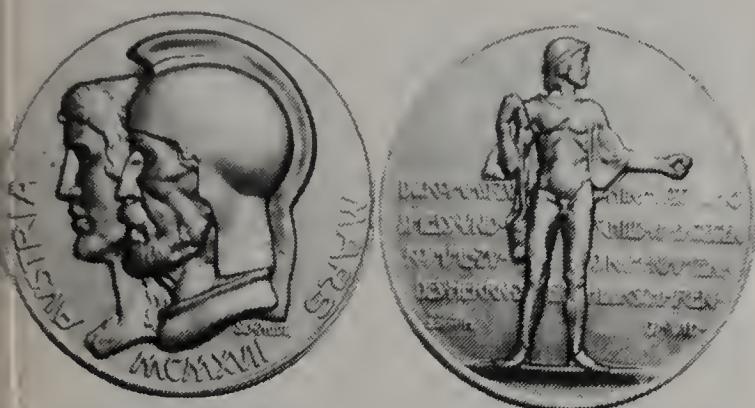
861. Rohr Alpine Warfare Medal, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv uniformed cavalry General Rohr left. Rev sword with laurel, oak with arms of Carinthia before mountain peaks. (Forrer VII:420). Struck for Austrian Red Cross War Relief Bureau by Vienna Mint. Red brown patina. AU.\$45-55



862. First Infantry Regiment Bicentenary Medal, 1916; 2-inch (49.5x48.9mm) bronze octagon. By Kaps, engr. Obv Franz Josef & Charles VI. Rev infantryman with clubbed rifle. Unusual shape, recessed fields within high rims. Light tan-gold patina. AU.\$60-65



863. Transylvania Liberation Plaqueette, 1916; 2 5/8-inch (65.4x55.7mm) zinc. Obv German von Falkenhayn, Austrian de Arz left. Rev armored knight with Transylvanian shield spears Romanian dragon. Soft gray-silver patina. Unusually excellent state of preservation! AU.\$65-75



864. Austria and Mars Medal, 1917; 2-inch (50.4mm) zinc. By Rudolf Schmidt, sc. Obv helmeted god of war, Austria left. Rev David confronting Goliath. Dark patina. AU.\$25-35



BELGIUM

865. Antwerp Bombardment Medal, 1914; 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) bronze. By Alfred Mauquoy, sc. Obv mourning Belgica & exhausted youth, burning city. Rev artillery shell passes arms, French & Flemish bombardment legend. Light tan patina. EF.\$45-55



866. Defense of Namur Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv embattled city goddess stands between rivers Meuse & Sambre, Austrian expeditionary force attacked city. Rev evacuated garrison lands at Ostende. Struck for Societe Hollandaise-Blege des Amis de la Medaille. Gold-bronze patina. AU.\$35-45

867. Gratitude for American Relief Medallion, 1914; 3 9/16-inch (89.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefrid Devreese, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of Belgian royal couple, Albert & Elizabeth. Rev Belgian thankful couple with baby receiving wheat from female personifying American



generosity. Spot or 2 obv, usual for so large a medal. Free of nicks. Attractive. EF.\$35-40



868. General Georges Leman Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Godegrid Devreese, sc. Obv defender of Liege left wearing French Legion of Honor. Rev dead Belgian soldier at shattered Fort Loncin, August 1914. Antiqued patina. AU.\$60-70



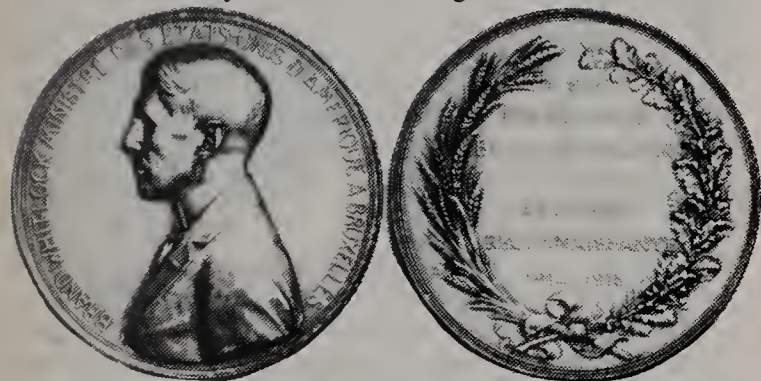
869. Belgium French Ally Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse after Steinline. Obv nude Belgica gagged & bound. Rev I hope despite all. Unnamed private mint issue, edgemark bronze. EF.\$45-55



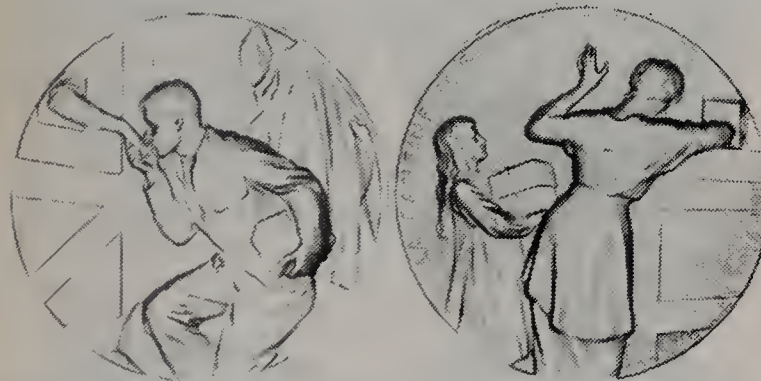
870. Belgian Hearts Beat in Unison Plaqueette, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (60.8x82.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv seated Belgica raises hands to tiny busts of King Albert & Queen Elizabeth in clouds. Rev laurel spray, inscription, the Hearts. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Poignant expression of loyalty of heroic royal couple. (Forrer 8:234). Softly antiqued silver patina. Unc.\$55-65



871. Cardinal Mercier Medal, 1916; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) nickel-silver. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv bust right, coat of arms at left. Rev shepherd with lamb in cloak, sheep grazing, dog at side; ruined bldg behind. Struck by J. Fonson Gray finish. Flawless gem! Unc.\$50-60



872. Brand Whitlock American Ambassador to Belgium Medal, 1915; 3-inch (74.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv bust in left profile of journalist, politician & diplomat Whitlock (1869-1934), US Minister to Belgium 1913-22. Rev 7-line tribute inscription in wreath. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Edgemarked. AU\$60-75



873. (Concordant Medal) Prisoner of War Canteen Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefrid Devreese, sc. Obv woman passes parcel through grill in locked door. Rev prisoner kisses hand of unseen woman on other side of door (hence concordant). Struck by J. Fonson & Co. No serial number. Unc.\$100-125



874. Children at War Plaquette, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (60.5x69.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefrid Devreese, sc. Obv rescued children at play, We Will Save Them. Rev returning soldier embraces his joyful children. Beautiful softly modeled style! AU.\$65-75



875. Antwerp American Gratitude Medal, 1919; 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) bronze. By Jules Baetes, sc. Obv Belgica presents flowers to seated America, gratitude for 1914-15 relief of German-occupied port. Rev city arms with supporters. Golden brown patina. Exceptional! AU.\$50-75



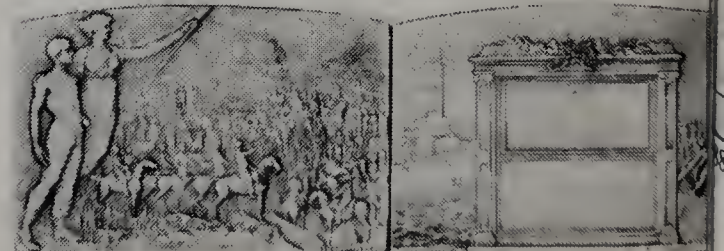
876. Cardinal Mercier and Belgian Resurrection Medal, 1919; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv cardinal-archbishop of Malines, primate of Belgium facing. Rev Christ on cross, Belgian lion below, city rising from ruins in background. Struck by Paris Mint. Cnucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Light rubbing. No nicks. AU.\$45-50



877. Herbert Hoover Medal (ca1920); 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv handsome Hoover facing left. Rev Herbert C. Hoover from his friends of C.R.B. (Comm for the Relief of Belgium). Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Plain edge. AU.\$80-90

FRANCE

878. To Arms! Medal, 1907; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv left profile of France wearing winged helmet with sword, anepigraphic. Rev spray of leaves with blank cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cnucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. ..\$30-40



879. Military Preparation Plaquette, 1911; 2 5/16-inch (39.4x58.6mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv soldier in trench, anepigraphic. Rev soldier in trench, anepigraphic. Brown patina. EF.\$30-40

Obv couple overlooking field with elaborate military activities. Rev double cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark, also serial #34. Brown patina. AU.\$35-40



880. Arc de Triomphe Battle Plaquette, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (68.1x50.4mm) bronze. By Henri Dubois, sc. Obv winged France leads Gallic warriors to battle on sculpture by Francois Rude on Paris' Arc de Triomphe. Rev palm, laurel & unscripted cartouche. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. Light brown patina. AU.\$35-45



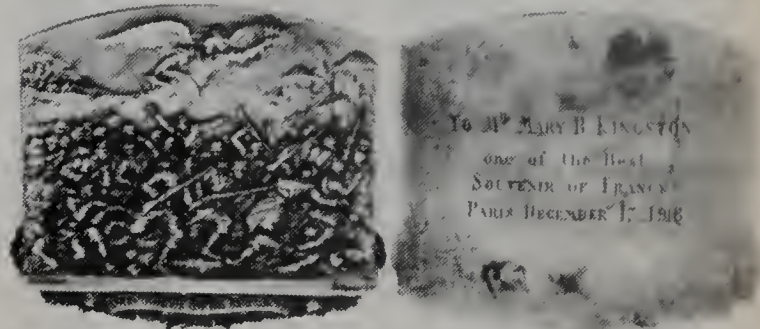
881. Battle of the Yzer Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Henri Allouard, sc. Obv oval panels with facing Admiral Ronarc'h & General (later marshal) Foch in laurel & oak. Rev Marianne leads amphibious assault by marine riflemen on German coastal positions as cock & eagle battle in foreground. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Sharp! AU.\$60-75

882. Battle of the Marne Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelios, sc. Obv generals Joffre, Maunoury & Gallieni. Rev French army over the top, 1870s style uniforms. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. No nicks. AU.\$50-60



883. Charleroi Orphans Home Plaquette, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (61.3x66.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv boy & girl look toward forsaken home. Rev mother & child greet young refugees in hospitable kitchen. Edge inscribed Foyer des Orphelins Charleroi 1917. AU.\$65-75

884. Myron T. Herrick Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Julien Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv frock-coated Ohio-born ambassador to France left. Rev pro-intervention quote of Sept 24, 1914 on greater value to France of American ambassador killed by German bomb. English inscription facsimile signature. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Even brown patina of 1920s. Flawless gem! Unc.\$60-80



885. General Joseph-Simon Gallieni Medal, 1914; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv defender of Paris left. Rev order of the day to defend capital against invader at all costs. Struck for Paris Art. Deep gold patina. AU.\$35-45

886. Marne Victory Plaquette, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (59.9x67.7mm) bronze uniface. By Sylvain Kinsburger, sc. Angel of victory above tumultuous battle scene; on ribbon & below victory of Marne, 1914 beneath. Rounded top and irregular (trimmed) bottom. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangular edgemark. Issued by L. Legrand. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF.\$40-45



887. General Michel-Joseph Maunoury Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv victor of the Ourcq right on field of laurel. Rev battle flag recalls Maunoury's defeat of Kluck's encirclement of Paris. Struck by Paris Mint, not in general collection. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Scarce. AU.\$50-60



888. Field Marshall Lord Kitchener Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv British leader on laurel field 3/4 left wearing Order of Merit. Rev sword-wielding Britannia, Thorough. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Gold-tan patina. AU. Scarce!\$50-60



889. Retreat on the Yser Medal, 1914; 2 9/16-inch (65.6mm) bronze. By F. Paul Wissaert, sc. Obv kneeling nude Belgica with sword, 1914 spelled out as bold legend, deeply bevelled edge. Rev retreating troops & refugees, Woe to the Foresworn. German violation of Belgian neutrality. Dark brown patina. (Forrer VIII:280 ills). AU.\$50-60



890. Rheims Cathedral Medal, 1914; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv smiling angel. Rev St Remy expels incendiary demons in 12th century, cathedral destroyed by German bombardment 1914. Private mint issue, edgemark bronze. EF.\$25-35



891. Serbia French Ally Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc, after Steinline, inv. Obv female nude crucified with daggers. Rev France, Abandon us not! Graphic! Unnamed private mint issue, edgemark bronze. EF.\$45-55

892. Prisoner of War Plaque, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.4x42.0mm) bronze. By Max Blondat, sc. After famous illustration by Forain. Obv prisoner weeping while writing letter home. Rev prisoner's welfare fund, created Dec 1914. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Touching style! Flawless gem specimen! Unc.\$75-80

893. Reims Cathedral Vandalism Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze uniface. By Charles Louis Picaud, sc. View of cathedral in flames from German attack, 1914. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU.\$25-30

894. Pair Red Cross Medals, 1915; Includes (1) Assisting the Wounded Medal, 1915; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Leon-Julien Deschamps, sc. Obv nurse & wounded on battlefield; rev cross & flag. (2) Recouperating Hospital Medal, 1915; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv doctor & nurse standing over wounded in lounge; rev Red Cross on circular panel, cartouche below. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$50-60

895. Group of 3 French Patriotic Badges, 1915; includes: (1) Fallen Front Soldier Lapel Badge; 1 3/16-inch (20.8x21.0mm) bronze. Maltese cross with swords in angels, helmet & rifle in trench. Fixed lapel knob. (2) Day of 75th Artillery Medal, 1915; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) bronze silver-plate uniface. Two-wheeled cannon, regimental name, holed for wear, strip of red-white-blue ribbon. (3) French Civil Engineers Society Badge; 7/8-inch (22.7mm bronze silver-plate) Cherub unrolls plans, society name inscribed. Fixed lapel knob. VF-EF. 3 pieces.\$30-40

896. Battle of the Marne Medal, 1916; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv Generals Joffre, Maunoury & Gallieni right, organizers brilliant improvisations leading to victory on the Marne. Rev sword-wielding France leads troops from Paris taxis rushing to repel lightning German drive on capital. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown-gold patina. EF.\$50-60



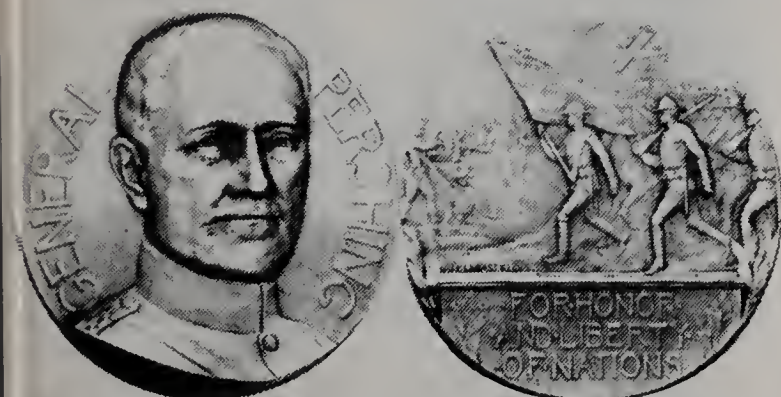
897. Heros of Verdun Medal, 1916; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Charles Philippe Pillet, sc. Obv female personifications of Army & France defending citadel against crowned eagle in foreground; arms of city & republic right, motto: They Shall Not Pass! Rev circular portraits of generals Petain, Nivelle & Cuieres de Castelnau surmounting laurel wreath enclosing 5-line inscription to heroes. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Sharp! AU.\$60-75



898. (Zeppelins, Airplanes) Glory of the Allied Armies Plaque, 1916; 2 7/16-inch (62.1x48.6mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv winged Victory above soldiers of different nations, battleship in background, zeppelin & triplane above. Rev Gallic rooster surrounded by Allied flags on top uninscribed panel. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF.\$60-75



899. (Aviation) George Guynemer Medal, 1917; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Jules Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv portrait of famed WWI French ace, in uniform with many decorations. Rev flying angel with 4 dying birds. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light rubbing, otherwise perfect! AU.\$100-125



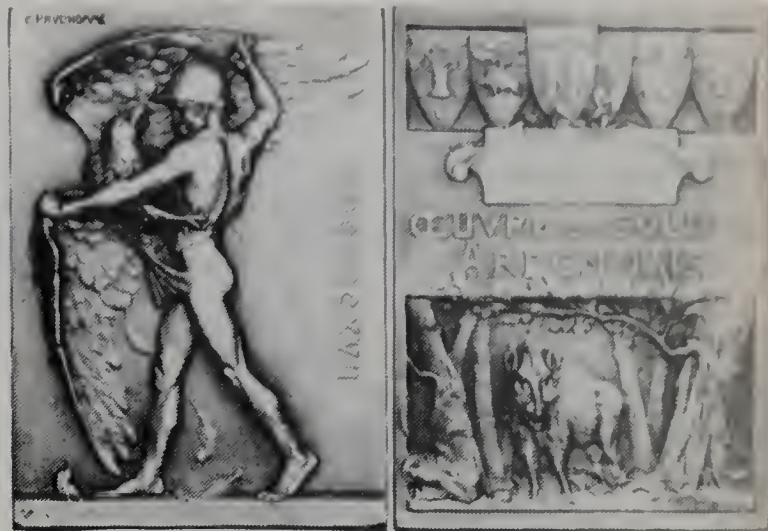
900. John J. Pershing Medal (ca 1917); 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze. By Julian-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv bust 1/3 right General Pershing. Rev marching doughboys on battlefield, for honor & liberty of nations below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark chocolate brown patina. Perfect! Unc.\$45-50



901. God Wills It Medal, 1917; 2 11/16-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv three Allies as warrior maids. Rev Pope Urban II preaches first crusade at Clermont, 1095. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Golden tan patina. AU.\$45-55

902. Monument to the Unknown Hero Medal, 1917; 2 11/16-inch (68.7mm) bronze. By Henri Allouard, sc. Obv angel with peace branch & victory wreath over battlefield with fallen soldiers. Rev monument with 2 females many wreaths & flowers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Few spots rev, otherwise perfect! AU.\$45-55

903. Mourning for the Patriot Medal, 1917; 1 15/16-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv widow slumped over in grief at tombstone; hand of France on her shoulder, flag & sun with rays. Rev cross with helmet & wreath on battlefield, cartouche below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Rev discolored, otherwise brown patina. AU.\$35-45



904. Soldiers of the Ardennes Plaquette, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (70.6x51.4mm) bronze. By Georges Prudhomme, sc. Obv nude poilu battles eagle. Rev wild boar, Ardennes symbol under five shields. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. AU.\$75-85



905. Women's Way at War Medal, 1917; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By M. Merot, sc. Obv widows pick way across battlefield. Rev winged Victory holds tablet with April-October 1917 battles. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$45-55

906. Group of 3 World War I Medals, 1917; Includes. 2 Verdun Medals: 1 1/2-inch (37.0mm) bronze medal & 1 1/6-inch (26.7mm) charm. Plus oval medal 1 7/16-inch (35.9x28.0mm) bronze of aged soldier in lap of seated nurse. Plus document on Verdun medal. EF-AU. 3 pieces.\$40-45

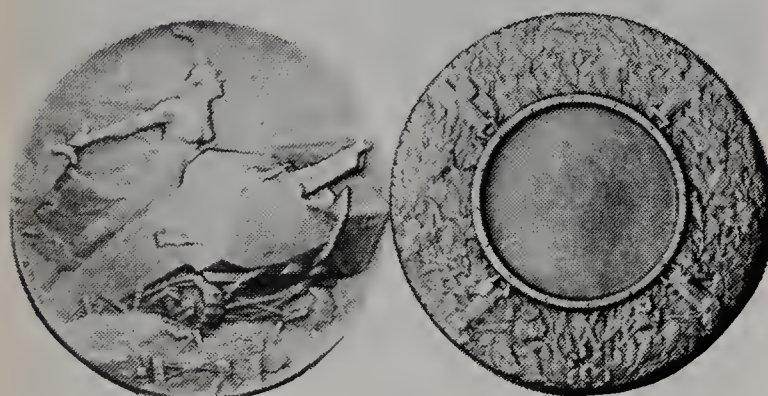


907. (Medal on Medal) The Bravest Plaquette (ca 1918); 2 5/8-inch (66.5x57.0mm) bronze. By J. Aumont, sc. Obv angel pinning Croix de Guerre on chest of infantryman still in uniform & holding rifle. Rev crossed palm & oak branches. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Scarce! AU.\$75-85

908. (Aviation) George Guynemer Medal, 1918; 1 1/8-inch (28.1mm) bronze. By Louis Barillet, sc. Obv bust in flying uniform profile left of famed 3rd Escadrille captain. Rev 7-line tribute inscription order of the day, 16 Oct 1917. Struck by Paris Mint. Loop & ring. Dark brown patina. AU.\$65-75



909. Cardinal Amette Medal, 1918; 2 11/6-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv cardinal-archbishop of Paris facing. Rev Virgin Mary gazes toward Notre Dame cathedral. Golden-tan patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$45-55



910. Chariots of Assault Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv female Victory leading charge of tanks on battlefield. Rev center reserve in shape of porthole seen by operator of tank. foliage around. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU.\$40-50

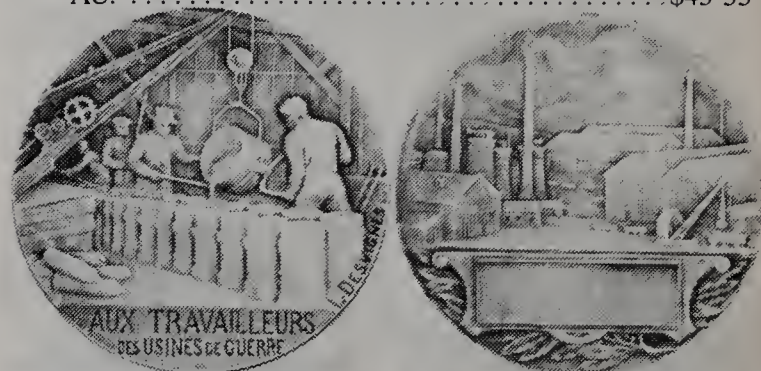
911. Same. Chariots of Assault Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (68.0mm) bronze. Dark brown patina. AU.\$40-50



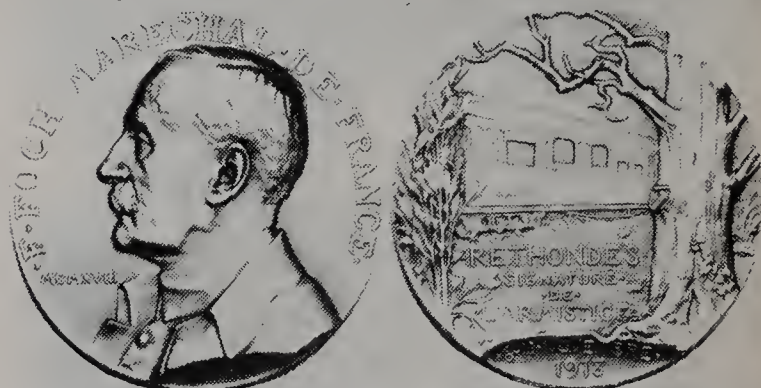
912. Clemenceau Viewing Troops Medal, 1918; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv bust 3/4 right Georges Clemenceau. Rev troops saluting Clemenceau, the day of glory has arrived, Sept 11, 1918. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Near perfect. AU.\$40-50



913. Devastated Somme Medal, 1918; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) bronze. By Albert Roze, sc. Obv farm family returns to ruined home. Rev eagle over shattered landscape. Golden patina. Struck for Paris Art, edgemark bronze. AU.\$45-55



914. Factory Workers Medal, 1918; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Louis Desvignes, sc. Obv foundry workers pouring molten metal into molds for shells, workers in the war factories. Rev factory yard scene with smokestacks, uninscribed panel below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$30-33



915. Marshal Foch Medal, 1918; 2 11/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Georges-Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv bust left, date in Roman numerals to left. Rev railroad car in which the armistice was signed, in forest setting. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Flawless gem! Unc.\$35-45



916. Foch & Clemenceau Medal, 1918; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv marshal and prime minister left. Rev sword, fasces, tablet with parliament's tribute to war leaders. Dark golden patina. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. AU.\$40-50



- 17. French Colonial Troops Medal, 1918;** 2 11/6-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv black, Arab, Indochinese troops under battle flags. Rev 10 concentric lines spell out French colonial empire of 1918. Deep gold-brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$60-75



- 18. French Government in Alsace-Lorraine Medal, 1918;** 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Henri-Eugene Nocq, sc. Obv President Poincaré & Premier Georges Clemenceau left. Rev triumphal chariot, recovery of Metz & Strasbourg. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Near perfect. Unc.\$60-75

- 19. French Soldiers Memorial Plaque, 1918;** 3-inch (75.8x50mm) bronze uniface. By R. Benard, sc. Mourning woman holds adrian helmet, boy at side. Deep red-brown patina. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. EF. ..\$45-55

- 20. Glory to Makers of Victory Medal, 1918;** 2 1/2-inch (65.3mm) copper. By Andre Rivaud, engr. Obv helmeted poilu left, heavy beaded border. Rev rising sun of peace, one of the few modern French medals struck from dies cut directly into steel. Silvery-gold patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia copper edgemark. AU.\$55-65



- 1. Glory to Unknown Soldier Medal, 1918;** 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Raoull Benard, sc. Obv floating women bear unknown soldier toward Arc de Triomphe. Rev tomb of the unknown soldier in lee of the arch. Private mint issue. Square JL edgemark. AU.\$55-65

- 2. Reims Cathedral in War Plaque, 1918;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0x50.3mm) brass. By Charles Bertault, sc. Obv Modonna of Reims, female right with cloth covering head. Rev view of cathedral, bombarded 1914-18. Plain edge. Probably struck by Arthus Bertrand. Yellow-green patina. AU.\$40-50



- 923. (Relic) Liberation of Metz Medal, 1918;** 2 11/6-inch (67.8mm) By E. Hannaux, sc. Obv armored France embraces Metz city goddess. Rev Alsatin city arms, liberation from 1870-1918 German sovereignty. Struck for Paris Art from bronze of captured German guns. Uneven dark brown patina. EF.\$85-100



- 924. Pershing's Words at the Front Medal, 1918;** 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Charles Pillet, sc. Obv General Pershing, President Clemenceau, Marshals Petain & Foch on battlefield, American soldiers behind French & American shields at bottom. Rev rooster, 9-line inscription in English quoting Pershing's support of French, stars encircling whole. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Nice! AU.\$35-40

- 925. Saint Mihiel Battle Medal, 1918;** 2 3/4-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv American Liberty flag, troops in combat. Rev decorated panel depicting map of battlescene, victory legend in English & French below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Some toning. AU.\$40-45

- 926. Same. Saint Mihiel Battle Medal, 1918;** 2 3/4-inch (67.7mm) bronze. Brown patina. Few spots rev. EF-AU.\$35-45

- 927. The Same Flag Medal, 1918;** 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Charles-Theodore Perron, sc. Obv seated female holding flag over 2 young girls representing Lorraine & Alsace. Rev Liberty & Justice, 2 coat of arms on elaborate cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Rubbed on highpoints. AU.\$40-50

- 928. Victory Medal, 1918;** 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv female head in helmet, head turned for left profile, hands holding laurel branches. Rev laurel foliage with center circle reserve; signed 'I.F. Terger, editor. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Yellow-brown patina. AU.\$40-50

- 929. Pair World War I Medals, 1918;** bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Includes: To the Arms Medal, 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) head of warrior in helmet with shield & sword. Plus Chariot of Assault Medal, 2 3/4-inch (68.1mm) Tank advancing on battlefield with female warrior above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$40-41



930. Strasbourg Medallion, 1918; 3 1/8-inch (80.7mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv group of 5 figures, 3 soldiers interspersed with 2 females all holding hands, 22 Nov 1918, as men come home from WWI. Rev wife bidding farewell to soldier on horseback, in 1870, in Prussian war when area passed to Germany, recovered by France in 1919. Plain edge. No patina (coin finish). Scarce! AU.\$100-140

931. Group of 3 Allied Leaders Charms (ca1918); 1 1/4-inch (30.7mm) silver uniface. By C. Chartes, sc. Portrait busts of France's Ferdinand Foch, Georges Clemenceau & Britain's Sir Douglas Haig (Commander in Chief in France & Flanders). Loops & rings. Toned. AU. 3 pieces. 17.3 grams.\$50-60

932. Group of 4 World War I Aid Appreciation Medals, 1916-18; 13/16 to 1 1/4-inch (20.5 to 31.5mm) bronze & copper-nickel. Includes Pershing & Foch, Foch alone, Washington & Lafayette, Belgium Royal family. 2 struck by Paris Art. 2 with ribbons. VF-EF. 4 pieces.\$25-30

933. Group of 5 Small World War I Medals, 1915-18; Includes: (1)Foch charm in silver by Felix Rasumny; (2)Clemenceau charm by Henry Nocq; (3)Goritia Lion charm; (4)Oval aged soldier in lap of seated nurse medal, by Jean-Paul Aube; (5)Mother & Infant by Ovide Yencesse. 3 with loops. EF-AU. 5 pieces.\$50-60

934. American Combat Medal, 1919; 2 11/16-inch (62.1mm) bronze. By M. Lordonnois, sc. Obv charging doughboy with rifle. Rev map of American sector Belleau Wood to St Mihiel, cross of Lorraine in exergue. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Yellow brown patina. AU.\$25-30

935. Same. American Combat Medal, 1919; 2 1/2-inch (62.7mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU.\$25-30



936. (U.S. Seal) Unknown Soldier Medal, 1919; 2-inch (50.3mm) brass. By A.J. Corbierre, engr. Obv Unknown soldier reposes with French flag & palm under Crois de Guerre. Rev Great Seal of US without the 13 stars usually shown over eagle. Crude style of hand engraving, American eagle but soldier in French helmet. Bronze edgemark. Olive gold patina. Sharp! Unc.\$80-90



937. Thistles of Versailles Medal, 1919; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze cast. Obv Germany as St Sebastian, bound & riddled with arrows. Rev symbolic thistle, spiky peace, future war. Prophetic issue, signed RF. EF.\$50-60



938. Unknown Soldier Medal, 1920; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Paul-Marcel Dammann, sc. Obv casket of unknown soldier carried by 8 poilus, Arc de Triomphe in background. Rev three widows with flowers & laurel branches at new tomb. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive tan patina. Lightest wear. Nice! AU.\$35-45

939. Same. Unknown Soldier Medal, 1920; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU.\$35-45



940. (Satirical) Sinking of the Lusitania Medal, 1920; 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty with upraised sword amidst foaming waves: legend: America Avenger of the Law. Rev sinking Lusitania, in upper section a child drowning. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark (doublestruck). Dramatic piece! AU.\$165-175

941. (Satirical) Same. Sinking of Lusitania Medal, 1920; 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) bronze. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. (\$170 in our last sale). AU.\$165-175



42. **British 1917 Offensive in Flanders Medal, 1921;** 2 11/6-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Seraphim-Emile Vernier, sc. Obv British soldier in helmet surging right with rifle. Rev British lion roaring to right amid tanks & guns, Union Jack to left; legend: Vimy, Arras, Ypres; 5-line inscription names British commanders. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Light toning. Perfect! Unc.\$40-44

43. **Henri-Phillippe Petain Entre Into Metz Medal, 1923;** 2 11/6-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Paul-Marcel Dammann, sc. Obv portrait bust left of commander-in-chief French Armies. Rev Petain on horseback as he enters Metz with his troops, 18 Nov 1918. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Near perfect! Sharp! AU.\$45-55



44. **(Medals on Medal) British Forces Liberation of Lille Medal, 1924;** 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Henry Dropsy, sc. Obv General W.R. Birdwood entering Lille on horseback presenting French flag to female representing city. Rev city square 10 line inscription, French & English decorations he received. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Light toning, perfect condition! AU.\$45-55



45. **American Red Cross in France Medal, 1926;** 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Georges-Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv female red cross worker in cap & cloak. Rev female administering to soldier on stretcher in field, tents & ambulance behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Even brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$75-85



GERMANY

946. **Valkyrie World War Medal, 1914;** 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv nude Valkyrie flies over bayonet charge. Rev Iron Cross, world war inscription. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. AU.\$45-55



947. **Zeppelins Over England Medal, 1914;** 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv Count Ferdinand Von Zeppelin in uniform of captain, 1/3 right. Rev 2 zeppelins & Focker over English Channel, returning from bombing run. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Brown patina. Near flawless. AU.\$75-100



948. **Hindenburg Liberator of East Prussia Medal, 1914;** 1 3/8-inch (33.4mm).990 silver. By August Munnell, engr. Obv facing field marshal Paul von Hindenburg. Rev aged male nude destroying Russian bear. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Toned. Flawless. Unc. 18.0 grams.\$75-85



949. **Speech from the Throne Medal, 1914;** 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm).950 silver. By Arthur Galambos engr. Obv Wilhelm II in lobster tail helmet, I know no more parties, only Germans, Aug 4, 1914 Rev naked sword & quote on need & purpose to grasp it. Issued by Hugo Grunthal, Berlin numismatist. Hairlines on sword. EF 146 grams.\$48-60

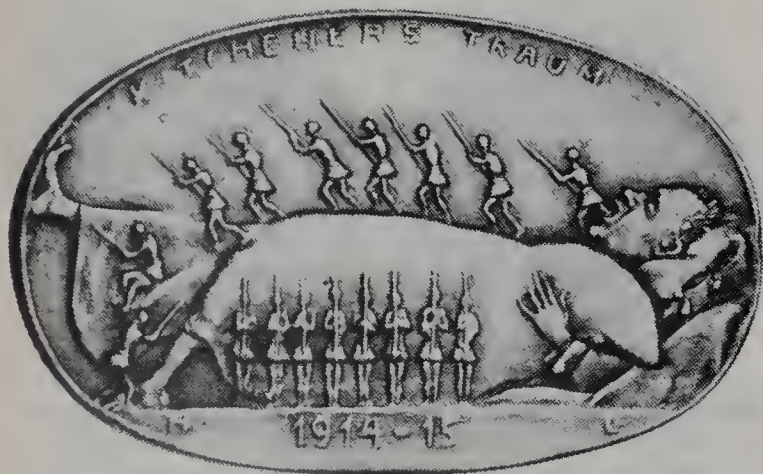


950. Hindenburg Liberator of East Prussia Medallion, 1914; 4 1/16-inch (10.3cm) cast bronze. By. A. Loewenthal, sc. Obv Paul von Hindenburg facing 1/4 left, in uniform after defeating the Russins & East Prussia victories. Rev full figure sword-weilding medieval warrior, Hindenburg's victorious battles of Tannenberg & Ortelsburg. Cast by Ball, Berlin. Plain edge. (Forrer 7:560). Black patina. Highpoints lightest rub, fields chaised, excellent quality casting! AU.\$300-350

951. German and Austria Harmony Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) zinc. Obv conjoined busts right Kaisers Franz Joseph & Wilhelm. Rev conjoined coat of arms, Aug 1914. Struck by L. Christian Laver. Some planchet defects, otherwise EF.\$25-30



952. German Entry into Paris Medal, 1914; 1 1/4-inch (30.3mm) bronze. Obv Arc de Triomphe, Eiffel tower, entry legend, event prevented by French resistance at the Marne. Rev Iron Cross, victory legend. Holed for suspension. Distribution of this medal was premature! Unc.\$100-150



953. Kitchener's Dream Medal, 1915; 3 5/16-inch (53.7x84.7mm) cast bronze uniface oval. Endless stream of soldiers bearing rifles marches from sleeping British chief of staff's mouth. Dark brown patina. AU.\$100-125



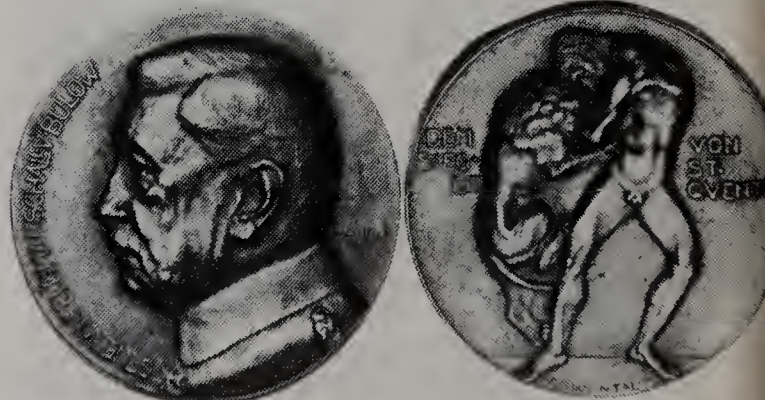
954. Crippled Entente Medal, 1915; 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze cast uniface. Satirical commentary of German-Austrian mauling of Allies: French cock, Russian bear, British bulldog in splints & bandages. Dark patina. AU.\$150-175



955. Lord Give Us Peace Plaque (ca1915); 3 1/4-inch (44.0x82.0mm) cast bronze uniface. Kneeling men & women implore God to grant peace at wayside shrine. Dark patina. EF.\$50-75



956. Heinrich Rodolf Alexandr von Kluck Medallion, 1915; 3 1/2-inch (88.9mm) cast iron. By A. Loewenthal, sc. Obv German commander right, drive on Paris failed 13 miles from city. Rev eagle gazes from parapet to distant Paris. Outstanding medal of pivotal moment in world history! Black patina. AU.\$200-225



957. Karl Wilhelm von Buelow Medallion, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (82.1mm) cast iron. By A. Loewenthal, sc. Obv commander of battle of the Marne left. Rev victor of Saint Quentin, Hercules & Nemean lion. Black patina. AU.\$175-200



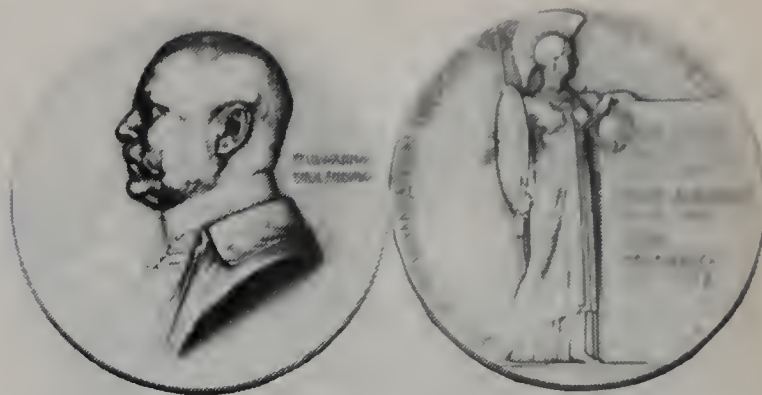
58. **Hindenburg-Masurian Lakes Medal, 1915**; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) cast silver. By Fritz Behn, sc. Obv field marshal Hindenburg profile left. Rev Russian bear transfixing by spear, Tannenberg-Masuren in exergue. Medal marks great defeat of Russian invaders under gen A.V. Samsonov, Aug 26, 1914, as well as Masurian Lakes campaign. Plain edge. Cast by C. Poellath. Heavy toning. EF-AU. 18.2 grams.\$40-50



59. (Nudes) **Maximilian von Spee Memorial Medallion, 1915**; 3 7/8-inch (98.8mm) cast iron. By Oscar Gloeckler (obv) & A. Lowenthal (rev), scs. Obv Vice Admiral Count Spee facing 1/3 right (1861-1914), noted for his defeat of British squadron off Chilean coast, 1 Nov 1914. Rev mourning nude watches as his flagship *Scharnhorst* sinks, when his fleet was destroyed by British near Falkland Islands, 8 Dec 1914. Edgemarked: DS8 56. (Forrer 7:560). Black patina. Near perfect & unusually high quality cast! Unc.\$300-350



60. **Central Powers War Plaque, 1915**; 2 13/16-inch (71.4x65.0mm) bronze uniface. By F. Stiasny, sc. Lion reclines on weapons, double-headed eagle with Central Powers' arms, crowns of Austria & Hungary below. Delightful, powerful style! Light gold-tan patina. AU.\$35-45



961. **Field Marshall Archduke Friedrich Medal, 1915**; 2 9/16-inch (65.6mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv aged commander left. Rev Minerva stands with list of earlier archduke-commanders of Napoleonic, 1848 wars. Struck for Red Cross War Dependents Office. AU.\$55-65



962. **Wilson World's Note Writer Medal, 1916**; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) cast bronze. Obv hatchet-faced Woodrow Wilson holds war profits, writing peace note. Rev death tilts Justice's scales with American coins toward British bulldog. Dark red-brown patina. AU.\$200-250



963. **Crown Prince Wilhelm at Verdun Medal, 1916**; 2 3/8-inch (60.9mm) bronze. Obv German crown prince on horseback. Rev battling nude giants. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Phorzheim. Brown patina. AU.\$55-65



964. **Commerce Raider Moewe Medal, 1916**; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. Obv uniformed Captain Count ze Dohna Schlodien right. Rev commerce raider under full steam, sea mew (Moewe) with fish in beak in exergue. *Moewe* was leading destroyer of Allied Commerce. Golden patina. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. AU.\$100-125



965. Erich Friedrich Wilhelm Ludendorff Medallion, 1917; 3 1/2-inch (90.2mm) cast iron. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv hero of East Prussia, the German general who caused. Collapse of Serbians, Rumanians & defeat of Italy at Caporetto; later mystic & right-wing political leader; facing. Rev youth with sword fights 7-headed hydra. Re-issue of 1 1/2-inch medal of 1914 (by Eue, who added new decoration to this portrait). Cast by Ball, Berlin. Black patina. Light chasing around buttocks rev. Exceptional! EF.\$200-225

966. Similar. Ludendorff-Hydra Medallion, 1917; 3 9/16-inch (90.4mm) cast iron. By Franz Eue, engr. Obv hero of East Prussia, mystic & later right-wing political leader facing. Rev youth with sword fights 7-headed Hydra. Cast by Ball, Berlin. Issued by Hugo Grunthal, Berlin. Even gray-black finish. Near flawless! Sharp! AU.\$150-200



967. Death in Holy Struggle Memorial Medal, 1917; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. Obv mourning woman at fire altar. Rev uninscribed memorial tablet, heroic dead find rest & honor. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. AU.\$45-55



968. Wilson Comes and Goes Medal, 1919; 2 9/16-inch (64.9mm) bronze cast. Obv Wilson as he came, liberal peace-maker with 14 points. Rev as he went..sword driven through scales of justice. Outstanding commentary of American President's moral pretensions. Signed RF. AU.\$100-125



969. Civilian Will and Way Medal, 1917; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. Obv thrifty warrior maiden spinning. Rev farm, family at harvest. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. Light brown patina. AU.\$45-55



970. Productive Mortgage Medal, 1923; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze cast. Obv French soldier crushes Ruhr miner in coining press, Productive Mortgage. Rev quotation of President Poincare, It is not a question of ruining Germany...we don't want that. huge question mark. Brown patina. AU.\$150-175



971. Black Shame Medal, 1923; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) bronze cast. Obv bestial African face over serpents, occupation of German Rhineland by French colonial troops. Rev mourning, widowed Germania with serpents clustered at feet. Rich red-brown patina. AU.\$250-275



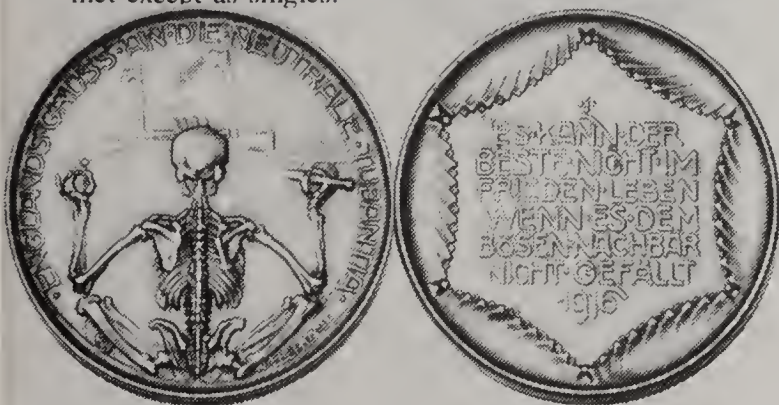
972. White Shame Medal, 1923; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) bronze cast. Obv French officer's bust in rooster helmet. Rev French officer with whip beats, kicks German woman. French civilizaiton in Ruhr and Rhineland. Especially embittered issue. Deep red-brown patina. AU.\$250-275

973. Group of 3 Bronze French and German Medals & Badges; Includes Deputy Charles Baron Plaquette, Cologne Festival Badge, 1919; 1937 Nazi Party pinback by Richard Klein. Bronze. 3 pieces. VF-EF.\$40-50

974. Group of 5 German Medallion Items, 1916-45; Includes: (1) Iron for Gold Medal, 1916 for families who turned in their jewelry; (2) Tank in wreath charm, pierced; (3) 10,000-mark coin 1923 from German inflation (4) Relic medal made from captured German canon WWII, 1945. All near Unc. 4 pieces.\$100-125

Dance of Death Medals By Walter Eberbach

Medalist Eberbach produced an entire series of macabre cast iron medals using skeletons to dramatize the appalling loss of life even in victory during the First World War. This group is exceptionally complete, as these medals are rarely met except as singles.



975. England Greets Neutral Tubantia Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) cast iron. Obv death prepares English torpedo for Dutch steam ship *Tubantia*. An embarrassing medal; the sinking was actually by a German U-boat. Rev German inscription on bad neighbors not living in peace after doing evil. Black patina. AU.\$200-225

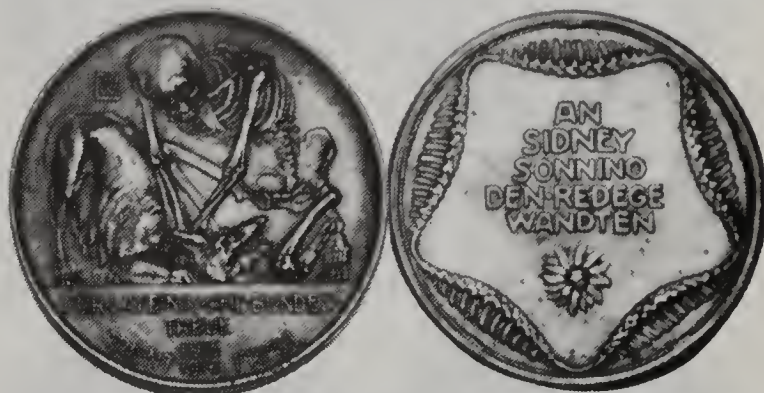


976. Zeppelin L-19 and U-Boat 22 Protest Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) cast iron. Obv death watches sinking of zeppelin & submarine while British make no attempt at rescue. Rev German naval flag, Latin vengeance shall come from our bones. Black patina. AU.\$225-250



977. Dance of Death Lord Fisher Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast iron. By Walter Eberbach, sc. Obv skeleton asks who rules waves while crushing dreadnought. Rev

satirical dedication to First Seaford John Arbuthnot Fisher (1841-1920), reformer of Royal Navy, first sea lord 1904-15. Edge incuse: Guss Akt Ges Gladenbeck DS108 6. Characteristically macabre masterpiece by Strassburg artist. Black patina. Sold for \$110 in our 16 Mar 1982 auction (17:276). AU.\$125-140



978. Sidney Sonino Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) cast iron. By Walter Eberbach, sc. Obv death strangles Wolf of Rome, treachery of Italy to Central Powers in pursuit of Austrian territory. Rev satirical greeting to Jewish-Italian Prime Minister Baron Sidney Sonino. Black patina. AU.\$175-200



979. Lusitania Dance of Death Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast iron. By Walter Eberbach, engr. Obv skeleton looms over sinking ship, warned & thoughtless levity on board *The Lusitania*. Rev pentagram with critique scornee of the warning, Woodrow Wilson, 1916. Cast after the furor over sinking of Cunard liner which was auxiliary cruiser of Britain's Royal Navy had reached fever pitch. Even casting & finish. No nicks. Similar in VF-EF sold for \$125 in our 22 Nov 1982 auction (21:865). AU.\$150-200

980. Same. Lusitania Dance of Death Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) cast iron. Almost as nice. EF-AU.\$140-180



981. Verdun World's Blood Pump Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast iron. Obv leering death pumps blood from sodden field of Verdun, commentary on hecatomb of both German & Allied troops at Verdun. Rev satiric salute to General (later Marshal) Petain, his European & colonial allies from all over the world. Black patina. AU.\$200-225



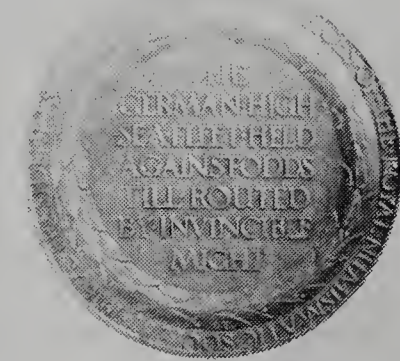
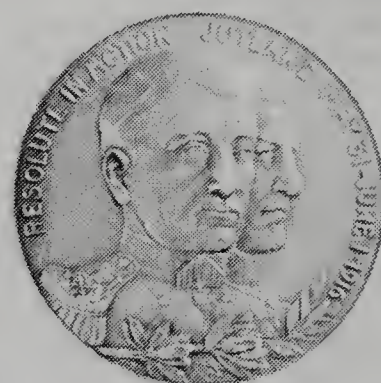
982. Germany Last World Power Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) cast iron. By Walter Eberbach, sc. Obv death sits on European map, German marked by star. Rev attack on Britian's King Edward VII, world's arsonist. Black patina. AU.\$175-200



983. Irish Easter Uprising Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) cast iron. By Walter Eberbach, sc. Obv death in British army pillbox cap as Master of Emerald Isle. Rev British coat of arms on shovel pierces Irish harp, General Sir John Maxwell, gravedigger of Ireland, commander who vindictively & foolishly shot 16 Irish patriot leaders after their formal surrender. Black patina. AU.\$300-350



984. Duke of Aosta Italian Defeats Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast iron. By Walter Eberbach. Obv death as Italian Alpine ski-soldier with machine gun. Rev funeral wreath for Italian duke, disaster of Caporetto. Black patina. AU.\$200-225

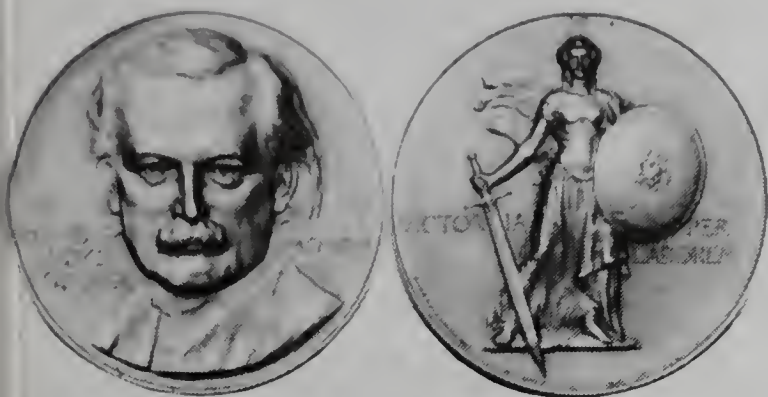


ENGLAND'S GREATEST WORLD WAR I NAVAL BATTLE MEDALS

985. Complete Set of 3 Jutland Victory Medals, 1916; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. Medals commissioned by Royal Numismatic Soc under presidency of Sir Arthur Evans after contest for hand-cut dies in actual 3-inch size, Struck by Spink & Son in gold, silver & bronze: (1)By Harold Stabler, sc. Obv British admirals' names in laurel wreaths with naval crown & anchor; rev sea battle in progress, looking toward German fleet. (2)By A. Bertram Pegram, sc. Obv British lion on defeated German eagle, victory legend; rev winged victory crowns admiral's names, RNS role noted in Latin

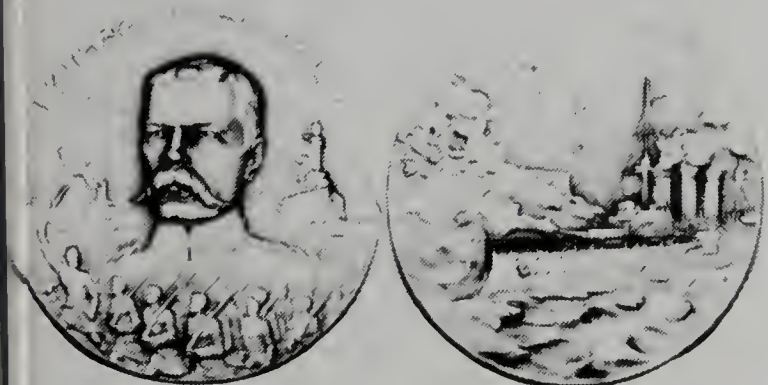
inscr. (3)By Walter Gilbert (obv) & Charles Wheeler (rev) sc. Obv Admirals Jellicoe & Beatty busts 3/4 facing, laurel spray below; rev German fleet held...routed in laurel, RNS legend around, AE president. Dark olive brown patina. Seldom seen on numismatic market. Superb flawless specimens! Only lightest toning but free of all imperfections. Unc. 3 pieces. Premium set!\$350-400

986. Similar. Jutland Victory Medal, 1916; 3rd medal by Walter Gilbert & Charles Wheeler, scs. Some spots. Rev rubbing. AU.\$85-100



GREAT BRITAIN

- 987. David Lloyd George Medal, 1917;** 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv full face bust British statesman (1863-1945). Rev Britannia as Minerva with sword & shield. Issued by Spink & Son. (Eimer 1956). Yellow-brown patina. Fingerstain, otherwise flawless gem! Unc.\$60-75



- 988. Herbert Horatio Kitchener Medal, 1914;** 2-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By Henri Huguenin, sc. Obv British field marshal facing, marching troops & ships behind. Rev dreadnought in action. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. Tan-gold patina. AU.\$45-55



GREECE

- 989. Greek Victory Medal (instituted 1920);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Henry Nocq, sc. Obv draped standing Victory with palm laurel & laurel crowns signature incuse on rim. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, 13 Allied names including Russia & Siam on pedestal. Integral pedestal loop, spring-like tube to link, lacks rainbow ribbon. EF-AU.\$75-90

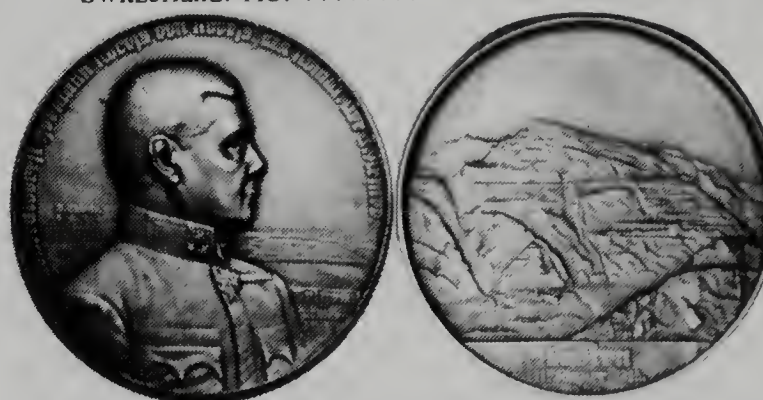


ITALY

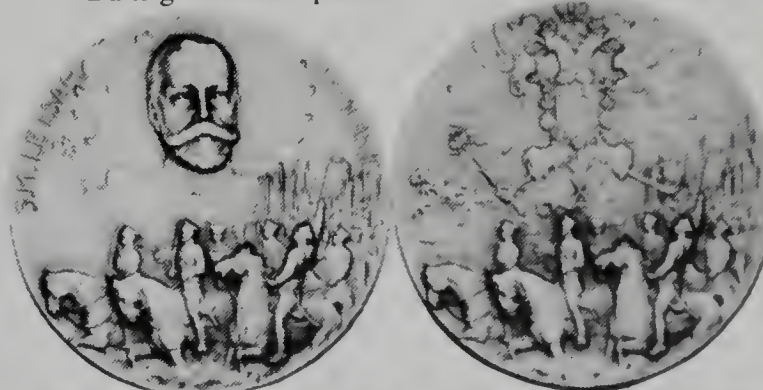
- 990. Emperor Karl Italian Front Medal, 1917;** 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) zinc. By W. Hejda, sc. Obv uniformed bust left, victor over traitors at Caporetto. Rev muscular kneeling Victory. Dark gray, reverse cleaned. EF.\$35-45



- 991. General Luigi Cadorna Medal, 1914;** 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. By Henri Huguenin, sc. Obv commander of Italy's Isonzo front facing over advancing Bersaglieri troops. Rev eagle of Savoy, rifles & target. Cadorna was cashiered after disastrous defeat at Caporetto in 1917. Tan-gold patina. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. AU.\$50-60



- 992. Herman Kovess von Koveschaza Medal, 1916;** 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. By O. Thiede, sc. Obv victor of Belgrade looking right toward Serb capital. Rev mount Lovcen, site of pivotal battle on Jan 11. Unusual Gothic lettering style. Dark gold-bronze patina. EF.\$45-55



- 993. Nicholas II Medal, 1914;** 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Henri Huguenin, sc. Obv Russian emperor facing, saluting Cossack cavalry below. Rev imperial eagle over advancing Cossacks. Tan-gold patina. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. AU.\$50-60



In Honor of Artist Frederick Remington

*Complete Matched Set of 10 Frederic Remington Medals,
each obverse a different statue by famed western artist:*



Bronco Buster
The Cheyenne
The Rattlesnake
The Norther
The Scalp

The Sergeant
The Outlaw
The Fallen Rider
The Mountain Man
Coming Through the Rye



Reverse bears Remington portrait & Western scene. Issued by New York's famous 21 Club (their iron-gate logo on obv), which has a large collection of Remington bronzes. Series created in 1971 by Avarad Fairbanks and struck by Medallic Art Company. Each is fine art in 1 3/4-inch size. Available at fixed prices:

Goldplate Set of 10 \$195.00

Bronze Set of 10 \$145.00



**Collectors'
Auctions, Ltd.**

Plus shipping cost of \$2.50 set.

P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813